

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): April 22, 2011

Vail Resorts, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of Incorporation)

001-09614
(Commission File Number)

51-0291762
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

390 Interlocken Crescent
Broomfield, Colorado
(Address of principal executive offices)

80021
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (303) 404-1800

Not Applicable
Former name or former address, if changed since last report

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Indenture

On April 25, 2011, Vail Resorts, Inc. (the "Company") completed an offering of \$390 million in aggregate principal amount of its 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 (the "2019 Notes") in a private placement conducted pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The 2019 Notes are guaranteed on a senior subordinated basis by the Company and each of the domestic subsidiaries of the Company that guarantee its obligations under its senior secured credit facility (the "Guarantors").

The 2019 Notes were issued under an Indenture dated as of April 25, 2011 (the "Indenture") among the Company, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee. The 2019 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per annum and were priced at 100% of par. The Company will pay interest on the 2019 Notes on May 1 and November 1 of each year commencing on November 1, 2011. The 2019 Notes will mature on May 1, 2019. The 2019 Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at any time on or after May 1, 2014 at the redemption prices specified in the Indenture. Prior to May 1, 2014, the Company may redeem some or all of the 2019 Notes at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date, plus a "make-whole" premium as specified in the Indenture. The 2019 Notes are senior subordinated obligations of the Company and rank equally in right of payment with future senior subordinated indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors.

The foregoing description of the 2019 Notes and the Indenture is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Indenture, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 4.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

Registration Rights Agreement

The holders of the 2019 Notes are entitled to the benefits of a Registration Rights Agreement dated April 25, 2011 (the "Registration Rights Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Guarantors and the initial purchasers listed therein. Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors have agreed to file a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for an offer to exchange the 2019 Notes for a new issuance of substantially identical notes issued under the Securities Act on or before 210 days after April 25, 2011, and to use their commercially reasonable efforts to cause the registration statement to be declared effective on or before 270 days after April 25, 2011. The Company may be required to provide a shelf registration statement to cover resales of the 2019 Notes under certain circumstances. If the Company fails to satisfy its obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, it may be required to pay additional interest on the 2019 Notes.

The foregoing description of the Registration Rights Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Registration Rights Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

Supplemental Indenture

In connection with the Company's previously announced cash tender offer for any and all of its \$390 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of 6 ¾ % Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014 (the "2014 Notes") and consent solicitation to amend certain provisions of the Indenture dated as of January 29, 2004 (as amended and supplemented, the "2014 Notes Indenture") pursuant to which the 2014 Notes were issued, on April 22, 2011, the Company, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee under the 2014 Indenture, executed a Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture"). The Supplemental Indenture was entered into to implement amendments for which consents from the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the 2014 Notes were received in connection with the tender offer and consent solicitation. The Supplemental Indenture amends the 2014 Notes Indenture to eliminate most of the restrictive covenants, certain events of default applicable to the 2014 Notes and certain other provisions contained in the 2014 Notes Indenture and the 2014 Notes.

The foregoing description of the Supplemental Indenture is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Supplemental Indenture, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 4.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information under the heading "*Indenture*" in Item 1.01 of this Current Report is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 3.03. Material Modification to Rights of Security Holders.

The information under the heading "*Supplemental Indenture*" in Item 1.01 of this Current Report is incorporated by reference into this Item 3.03.

Item 8.01. Other Events.

On April 25, 2011, the Company issued a press release announcing the completion of the offering of the 2019 Notes. In this press release the Company also announced the early tender results of its previously announced cash tender offer and consent solicitation with respect to the 2014 Notes, and that it has accepted for payment all 2014 Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 22, 2011, namely \$346,063,000 aggregate principal amount of the 2014 Notes. Based on such tenders, consents have been validly delivered and not validly revoked in respect of more than a majority of the outstanding principal amount of the 2014 Notes, which is sufficient to approve the proposed amendments to the 2014 Notes Indenture. As a result, the Company, the Guarantors of the 2014 Notes and the trustee under the 2014 Indenture executed the Supplemental Indenture as described above in Item 1.01. The withdrawal deadline has passed, and holders that have tendered 2014 Notes may no longer withdraw such 2014 Notes or revoke their related consents. The tender offer and consent solicitation is scheduled to expire at 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on May 9, 2011. In this press release, the Company also announced that it will redeem the 2014 Notes that remain outstanding on May 25, 2011 (the "Redemption Date") pursuant to a Notice of Redemption that was issued on April 25, 2011. Pursuant to the requirements of the 2014 Notes Indenture, any 2014 Notes that remain outstanding on the Redemption Date will be redeemed at a redemption price of 101.125% of the face amount of the such 2014 Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the Redemption Date. A copy of this press release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated herein by reference.

This report is neither an offer to purchase, nor a solicitation of an offer to sell, any securities. The Company is making the tender offer only by, and pursuant to, the terms and conditions of the Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation Statement dated April 11, 2011.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits.

A list of exhibits furnished herewith is contained on the Exhibit Index which immediately precedes such exhibits and is incorporated herein by reference.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

VAIL RESORTS, INC.

Date: April 25, 2011

By: /s/ Fiona E. Arnold
Name: Fiona E. Arnold
Title: Senior Vice President, General Counsel
and Secretary

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
4.1	Indenture, dated April 25, 2011, by and among Vail Resorts, Inc., the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee.
4.2	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 22, 2011 among Vail Resorts, Inc., the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee.
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated April 25, 2011, by and among Vail Resorts, Inc., the Guarantors named therein and the initial purchasers listed therein.
99.1	Press Release dated April 25, 2011.

VAIL RESORTS, INC.,

as Issuer

THE GUARANTORS NAMED HEREIN,

as Guarantors

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.

as Trustee

6.50% SENIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES DUE 2019

INDENTURE

Dated as of April 25, 2011

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE*

<i>Trust Indenture Act Section</i>	<i>Indenture Section</i>
310(a)(1)	7.10
(a)(2)	7.10
(a)(3)	N.A.
(a)(4)	N.A.
(a)(5)	7.10
(b)	7.08, 7.10
(c)	N.A.
311(a)	7.11
(b)	7.11
(c)	N.A.
312(a)	2.05
(b)	13.03
(c)	13.03
313(a)	7.06
(b)(1)	N.A.
(b)(2)	7.06; 7.07
(c)	7.06
(d)	7.06
314(a)	4.04, 4.05
(b)	N.A.
(c)(1)	13.04
(c)(2)	13.04
(c)(3)	N.A.
(d)	N.A.
(f)	N.A.
315(a)	7.01
(b)	7.05;13.02
(c)	7.01
(d)	7.01
(e)	6.11
316(a)(last sentence)	2.09
(a)(1)(A)	6.05
(a)(1)(B)	6.04
(a)(2)	N.A.
(b)	6.07
(c)	1.07
317(a)(1)	6.08
(a)(2)	6.09
(b)	2.04
318(a)	13.01
(b)	N.A.
(c)	13.01

N.A. means not applicable.

*This Cross-Reference Table is not part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
SECTION 1.01	1
SECTION 1.02	20
SECTION 1.03	21
SECTION 1.04	21
SECTION 1.05	22
SECTION 1.06	22
ARTICLE 2. THE NOTES	
SECTION 2.01	24
SECTION 2.02	25
SECTION 2.03	25
SECTION 2.04	26
SECTION 2.05	26
SECTION 2.06	26
SECTION 2.07	41
SECTION 2.08	41
SECTION 2.09	41
SECTION 2.10	42
SECTION 2.11	42
SECTION 2.12	42
SECTION 2.13	43
SECTION 2.14	43
SECTION 2.15	43
ARTICLE 3. REDEMPTION AND OFFERS TO PURCHASE	
SECTION 3.01	44
SECTION 3.02	44
SECTION 3.03	45
SECTION 3.04	45
SECTION 3.05	46
SECTION 3.06	46
SECTION 3.07	46
SECTION 3.08	47
SECTION 3.09	47
SECTION 3.10	48
ARTICLE 4. COVENANTS	
SECTION 4.01	50
SECTION 4.02	50
SECTION 4.03	51
SECTION 4.04	52
SECTION 4.05	52
SECTION 4.06	53
SECTION 4.07	53
SECTION 4.08	53
SECTION 4.09	54
SECTION 4.10	56
SECTION 4.11	59
SECTION 4.12	59
SECTION 4.13	60
SECTION 4.14	61
SECTION 4.15	61
SECTION 4.16	61
SECTION 4.17	63

SECTION 4.18	Additional Subsidiary Guarantees	65
SECTION 4.19	Changes in Covenants when Notes Rated Investment Grade	65
ARTICLE 5. SUCCESSORS		
SECTION 5.01	Limitation On Merger, Consolidation Or Sale Of Assets	65
SECTION 5.02	Successor Person Substituted	66
ARTICLE 6. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES		
SECTION 6.01	Events of Default	66
SECTION 6.02	Acceleration of Maturity	68
SECTION 6.03	Other Remedies	69
SECTION 6.04	Waiver of Past Defaults	69
SECTION 6.05	Control by Majority	69
SECTION 6.06	Limitation on Suits	69
SECTION 6.07	Rights of Holders to Receive Payment	70
SECTION 6.08	Collection Suit by Trustee	70
SECTION 6.09	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	70
SECTION 6.10	Priorities	71
SECTION 6.11	Undertaking for Costs	71
ARTICLE 7. TRUSTEE		
SECTION 7.01	Duties of Trustee	72
SECTION 7.02	Rights of Trustee	73
SECTION 7.03	Individual Rights of Trustee	75
SECTION 7.04	Trustee's Disclaimer	75
SECTION 7.05	Notice of Defaults	75
SECTION 7.06	Reports by Trustee to Holders of Notes	75
SECTION 7.07	Compensation and Indemnity	76
SECTION 7.08	Replacement of Trustee	77
SECTION 7.09	Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.	78
SECTION 7.10	Eligibility; Disqualification	78
SECTION 7.11	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company	79
ARTICLE 8. LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE		
SECTION 8.01	Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	79
SECTION 8.02	Legal Defeasance and Discharge	79
SECTION 8.03	Covenant Defeasance	79
SECTION 8.04	Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	80
SECTION 8.05	Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	81
SECTION 8.06	Repayment to Company	82
SECTION 8.07	Reinstatement	82
ARTICLE 9. AMENDMENTS		
SECTION 9.01	Without Consent of Holders	82
SECTION 9.02	With Consent of Holders	83
SECTION 9.03	Compliance with Trust Indenture Act	85
SECTION 9.04	Revocation and Effect of Consents	85
SECTION 9.05	Notation on or Exchange of Notes	85
SECTION 9.06	Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.	85
ARTICLE 10. SUBORDINATION		
SECTION 10.01	Agreement to Subordinate	86
SECTION 10.02	Liquidation; Dissolution; Bankruptcy	86
SECTION 10.03	Default on Designated Senior Debt	86
SECTION 10.04	Acceleration of Notes	87
SECTION 10.05	When Distribution Must be Paid Over	87
SECTION 10.06	Notice by Company	88
SECTION 10.07	Subrogation	88
SECTION 10.08	Relative Rights	89
SECTION 10.09	Subordination May Not be Impaired by Company	89

SECTION 10.10	Distribution or Notice to Representative	89
SECTION 10.11	Rights of Trustee and Paying Agent	90
SECTION 10.12	Authorization to Effect Subordination	90
ARTICLE 11. SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE		
SECTION 11.01	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture	90
SECTION 11.02	Application of Trust Money	91
ARTICLE 12. SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES		
SECTION 12.01	Subsidiary Guarantee	91
SECTION 12.02	Obligation of the Guarantors Unconditional	92
SECTION 12.03	Waiver Relating to Subsidiary Guarantees	92
SECTION 12.04	Subordination of Subsidiary Guarantees	93
SECTION 12.05	Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms	93
SECTION 12.06	Release of Subsidiary Guarantee	93
SECTION 12.07	Contribution of Guarantors	94
SECTION 12.08	Reinstatement of Subsidiary Guarantees	94
ARTICLE 13. MISCELLANEOUS		
SECTION 13.01	Trust Indenture Act Controls	95
SECTION 13.02	Notices	95
SECTION 13.03	Communication by Holders with Other Holders	96
SECTION 13.04	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent	96
SECTION 13.05	Rules by Trustee and Agents	97
SECTION 13.06	Legal Holidays	97
SECTION 13.07	No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporators and Stockholders	97
SECTION 13.08	Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction	97
SECTION 13.09	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements	98
SECTION 13.10	Successors and Assigns	98
SECTION 13.11	Severability	98
SECTION 13.12	Counterpart Originals	98
SECTION 13.13	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	98
SECTION 13.14	Waiver of Jury Trial	98
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit A Form of Note		
Exhibit B Form of Certificate of Transfer		
Exhibit C Form of Certificate of Exchange		

INDENTURE, dated as of April 25, 2011, among VAIL RESORTS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), as issuer, the Guarantors named on the signature pages hereto, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

The Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 of the Company (the “Notes”).

ARTICLE 1.

DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

SECTION 1.01 Definitions

“144A Global Note” means a global note substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the Depository or its nominee that will be issued in a denomination equal to the initial outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

“Acquired Debt” means, with respect to any specified Person, (i) Indebtedness or preferred stock of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged with or into or became a Subsidiary of such specified Person, including, without limitation, Indebtedness or preferred stock incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging with or into or becoming a Subsidiary of such specified Person, and (ii) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

“Additional Interest” means all additional interest owing on the Notes pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement.

“Additional Notes” means, subject to the Company’s compliance with Section 4.09 hereof, 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 issued from time to time after April 25, 2011, under the terms of this Indenture (other than those issued pursuant to Sections 2.06, 2.07, 2.10, 3.07, 3.10, 4.17 or 9.05 of this Indenture and other than Exchange Notes issued pursuant to an Exchange Offer for other Notes outstanding under this Indenture).

“Affiliate” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, “control” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

“Agent” means any Registrar or Paying Agent.

“Applicable Premium” means, as determined by the Company, with respect to any Note on any Redemption Date, the greater of: (i) 1.0% of the principal amount of the Note, or (ii) the excess of: (a) the present value at such Redemption Date of (A) the Redemption Price of the Note at May 1, 2014 (such Redemption Price being set forth in the table appearing in Section 3.08), plus (B) all remaining required interest payments due on the Note through May 1, 2014 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate as of such date of redemption plus 50 basis points; over (b) the principal amount of the Note.

“Applicable Procedures” means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for beneficial interest in any Global Note, the rule and regulations and procedures of the Depository that apply to such transfer or exchange.

“Asset Sale” means (i) the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition (collectively, “dispositions”) of any assets or rights (including, without limitation, by way of a Sale and Leaseback Transaction), other than dispositions of inventory or sales or leases of real estate constituting Real Estate Held for Sale in the ordinary course of business, and (ii) the issuance of Equity Interests by any Restricted Subsidiary or the disposition by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of Equity Interests in any of the Company’s Restricted Subsidiaries (other than directors’ qualifying shares or shares required by applicable law to be held by a Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company), in the case of either clause (i) or (ii), whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (a) that have a fair market value in excess of \$5 million or (b) for Net Proceeds in excess of \$5 million. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following will be deemed not to be Asset Sales: (i) a transfer of assets by the Company to a Restricted Subsidiary or by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or to another Restricted Subsidiary; (ii) an issuance of Equity Interests by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or to another Restricted Subsidiary; (iii) a Permitted Investment or Restricted Payment that is permitted by Section 4.10 hereof; (iv) a disposition of Cash Equivalents solely for cash or other Cash Equivalents; (v) a disposition in the ordinary course of business of used, worn-out, obsolete, damaged or replaced equipment; (vi) the grant of licenses to third parties in respect of intellectual property in the ordinary course of business of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as applicable; (vii) any disposition of properties or assets that is governed by Section 4.17 hereof or Section 5.01 hereof; and (viii) the granting or incurrence of any Permitted Lien (ix) Designated Condominium Sales; and (x) the surrender, or waiver of contract rights or settlement, release or surrender of contract, tort or other claims.

“Bankruptcy Law” means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar foreign, federal or state law for the relief of debtors, as amended.

“Board of Directors” means, with respect to any Person, the Board of Directors of such Person, or any duly authorized committee of such board of directors.

“Board Resolution” means a duly adopted resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company in full force and effect at the time of determination and certified as such by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company.

“Broker-Dealer” means any of the Initial Purchasers and any other broker-dealer which makes a market in the Notes and exchanges Transfer Restricted Securities, as that term is defined in the Registration Rights Agreement, in the Exchange Offer for Exchange Notes.

“Business Day” means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close.

“Capital Lease Obligation” means, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a capital lease that would at such time be required to be capitalized on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

“Capital Stock” means (i) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock, (ii) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock, (iii) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership or membership interests (whether general or limited) and (iv) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

“Cash Equivalents” means (a) marketable obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. or issued by any of its agencies and backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S., in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition; (b) short-term investment grade domestic and eurodollar certificates of deposit or time deposits that are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or are issued by commercial banks organized under the laws of the U.S. or any of its states having combined capital, surplus, and undivided profits of not less than \$100,000,000 (as shown on its most recently published statement of condition); (c) commercial paper and similar obligations rated “P-1” by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) or “A-1” by Standard & Poor’s Rating Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (“S&P”); (d) readily marketable tax-free municipal bonds of domestic issuer rated “A-2” or better by Moody’s or “A” or better by S&P, and maturing within one year from the date of issuance; and (e) mutual funds or money market accounts investing primarily in items described in clauses (a) through (d) above.

“Change of Control” means, with respect to the Company or any successor Person permitted under Article 5 hereof, the occurrence of any of the following: (a) any “person” or “group” (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), acquires “beneficial ownership” (as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total outstanding shares of Voting Stock; (b) the Company consolidates with or merges into any other corporation, or conveys, transfers or leases all or substantially all of its assets to any person, or any other corporation merges into the Company and, in the case of any such transaction, the outstanding common stock of the Company is changed or exchanged as a result, unless the shareholders of the Company immediately before such transaction own, directly or indirectly, at least 51% of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock of the corporation resulting from such transaction in substantially the same proportion as their ownership of the Voting Stock immediately before such transaction; or (c) the first day on which more than a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Company are not Continuing Directors.

“Clearstream” means Clearstream Banking, S.A.

“Closing Date” means April 25, 2011.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor thereto.

“Company” means Vail Resorts, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor thereto pursuant to Article 5 hereof.

“Company Request” or “Company Order” means a written request or order signed in the name of the Company (i) by its Chairman, a Vice Chairman, its President, Senior Vice President or a Vice President and (ii) by its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and delivered to the Trustee; *provided, however*, that such written request or order may be signed by any two of the officers or directors listed in clause (i) above in lieu of being signed by one of such officers or directors listed in such clause (i) and one of the Officers listed in clause (ii) above.

“Completion Guaranty” means, with respect to any Real Estate Project of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, a completion guaranty or similar agreement entered into by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to which the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (a) guarantees the timely completion of construction of such construction project in accordance with applicable plans and specifications, the payment of all costs incurred in connection with the construction of such construction project, the payment of the premiums of all insurance required to be maintained in connection with the Real Estate Project, or such other matters customarily included by institutional lenders in a completion guaranty, or (b) otherwise indemnifies a construction lender or other party from loss resulting from a failure to timely complete and pay all costs incurred in connection with construction of any project financed by such lender or other party in accordance with the applicable plans and specifications.

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period plus, to the extent deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income, (i) an amount equal to any extraordinary loss plus any net loss realized in connection with a disposition of assets, (ii) provision for taxes based on income or profits of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) Consolidated Interest Expense, (iv) cash severance payments, restructuring costs and acquisition integration costs and fees; (v) any expenses or charges related to any Equity Offering, Permitted Investment, acquisition, disposition, recapitalization or the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by this Indenture including a refinancing thereof (whether or not successful) and any amendment or modification to the terms of any such transactions; (vi) insurance proceeds received in cash under policies of business interruption insurance (or under policies of insurance which cover losses or claims of the same character or type) and (vii) depreciation and amortization (including amortization of goodwill and other intangibles but excluding amortization of prepaid cash expenses that were paid in a prior period) and other non-cash expenses (excluding any such non-cash expense to the extent that it represents an accrual of or reserve for cash expenses in any future period or amortization of a prepaid cash expense that was paid in a prior period) of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to the extent that such depreciation, amortization and other non-cash expenses were deducted in computing such Consolidated Net Income, minus (viii) non-cash items increasing such Consolidated Net Income, in each case, for such period without duplication on a consolidated basis and determined in accordance with GAAP.

“Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” means with respect to any Person for any period, the ratio of the Consolidated Resort EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period. In the event that the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurs, assumes, Guarantees, redeems, repays or otherwise retires any Indebtedness (other than revolving credit borrowings) subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to the date on which the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is made (the

“*Calculation Date*”), then the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving pro forma effect to such incurrence, assumption, Guarantee, redemption, repayment or retirement of Indebtedness as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter reference period. In addition, for purposes of making the computation referred to above, (i) (a) acquisitions that have been made by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including through mergers or consolidations and including any related financing transactions and (b) other transactions consummated by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to which pro forma effect may be given pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, in each case during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to the Calculation Date shall be deemed to have occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period and Consolidated Resort EBITDA for such reference period shall be calculated without giving effect to clause (iii) of the proviso set forth in the definition of Consolidated Net Income, (ii) the Consolidated Resort EBITDA attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, shall be excluded and (iii) the Consolidated Interest Expense attributable to discontinued operations, as determined in accordance with GAAP, and operations or businesses disposed of prior to the Calculation Date, shall be excluded, but only to the extent (x) that the obligations giving rise to such Consolidated Interest Expense will not be obligations of the referent Person or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries following the Calculation Date, or (without duplication) (y) such Consolidated Interest Expense is less than the Consolidated Resort EBITDA attributable to such discontinued operations for the same period.

“*Consolidated Interest Expense*” means with respect to any Person for any period the sum, without duplication, of (i) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (including, without limitation, amortization of original issue discount, non-cash interest payments, the interest component of any deferred payment obligations, the interest component of all payments associated with Capital Lease Obligations, commissions, discounts and other fees and charges incurred in respect of letter of credit or bankers’ acceptance financings, and net payments (if any) pursuant to Hedging Obligations but excluding amortization of debt issuance costs), (ii) the consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries that was capitalized during such period, (iii) any interest expense for such period on Indebtedness of another Person that is guaranteed by such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries or secured by a Lien on assets of such Person or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries (whether or not such Guarantee or Lien is called upon), in each case, on a consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP, and (iv) any Preferred Stock dividends paid in cash by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to a Person other than the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, determined, in each case, on a consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP.

“*Consolidated Leverage Ratio*” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (i) the aggregate amount of all Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that would be required to be reflected as liabilities of the Company on a consolidated balance sheet and determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, other than (a) any Indebtedness in respect of Existing Housing Bonds and (b) the Northstar Leases (to the extent that the Northstar Leases are classified as Capital Leases), to (ii) the Consolidated EBITDA of the Company as of such date, in each case with such pro forma adjustments to Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and Consolidated EBITDA of the Company as are consistent with the adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio.

“*Consolidated Net Income*” means, with respect to any Person, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided that* (i) the net income (but not loss) of any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of such Person or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or distributions paid in cash by such Person during such period to the referent Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof, (ii) premiums paid and the write-off of any unamortized balance of original issue discount in connection with a redemption of, or tender offer for, the notes or the 2014 Notes by the Company and amortization of debt issuance costs shall be excluded and (iii) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles shall be excluded and (iv) non-cash compensation expenses incurred in respect of stock option plans shall be excluded.

“*Consolidated Resort EBITDA*” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated EBITDA of such Person for such period minus consolidated real estate revenue of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period plus consolidated real estate operating expenses of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period minus any portion of such Consolidated EBITDA attributable to Unrestricted Subsidiaries of such Person for such period, in each case as reported on such Person’s consolidated statement of operations and determined on a consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP.

“*Continuing Directors*” means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of the Company who (i) was a member of such Board of Directors on the Closing Date or (ii) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board at the time of such nomination or election.

“*Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee*” means the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the date of execution of this Indenture is located at 700 South Flower Street, Suite 500, Los Angeles, CA 90017; Attention: Corporate Unit.

“*Credit Agreement*” means that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of January 25, 2011, by and among The Vail Corporation, the Lenders named therein, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, including any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced or refinanced in whole or in part from time to time.

“*Credit Facilities*” means one or more debt facilities (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement) or commercial paper facilities, in each case, with banks or other institutional lenders providing revolving credit loans, term loans, receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such lenders or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such lenders against such receivables) or letters of credit, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced (whether upon or after termination or otherwise) or refinanced (including by means of sales of debt securities to institutional investors) in whole or in part from time to time in one or more agreement or indentures (in each case with the same or new lenders or institutional investors), including any agreement or indenture extending the maturity thereof or otherwise restructuring all or any portion of the indebtedness thereunder or increasing the amount loaned or issued thereunder or altering the maturity thereof.

“*Custodian*” means any receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator or similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

“*Customary Recourse Exceptions*” means, with respect to any Non-Recourse Indebtedness of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, exclusions from the exculpation provisions with respect to such Non-Recourse Indebtedness for the bankruptcy of such Unrestricted Subsidiary, fraud, misapplication of cash, environmental claims, waste, willful destruction, and other circumstances customarily excluded by institutional lenders from exculpation provisions and/or included in separate indemnification agreements in non-recourse financings of real estate.

“*Default*” means any event that is or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be an Event of Default.

“*Definitive Notes*” means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06 hereof, substantially in the form of [Exhibit A](#) hereto except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto.

“*Depository*” means, with respect to any Global Note, the Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depository with respect to such Note, until a successor shall have been appointed and become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture, and, thereafter, “*Depository*” shall mean or include such successor.

“*Designated Condominium Sales*” means the sale or other disposition of any condominium unit owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date and situated in the Ritz-Carlton Residences, Vail, Colorado and One Ski Hill Place, Breckenridge, Colorado.

“*Designated Senior Debt*” of any Person means (i) any Indebtedness of such Person outstanding under the Credit Agreement and (ii) any other Senior Debt of such Person, the principal amount of which is \$25 million or more and that has been designated by the Company as “Designated Senior Debt” of such Person.

“*Disqualified Stock*” means any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable at the option of the holder), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is 91 days after the date on which the Notes mature; *provided, however*, that any Capital Stock that would not constitute Disqualified Stock but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof the right to require such Person to purchase or redeem such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of an “asset sale” or “change of control” occurring on or prior to 91 days after the date on which the Notes mature shall not constitute Disqualified Stock if (i) the “asset sale” or “change of control” provisions applicable to such Capital Stock are not more favorable in any respect to the holders of such Capital Stock than the terms applicable to the Notes pursuant to Sections 3.10, 4.16 and 4.17 hereof; and (ii) any such requirement only becomes operative after compliance with such terms applicable to the Notes, including the purchase of any Notes tendered pursuant thereto.

“*Domestic Subsidiary*” means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company that was formed under the laws of the United States or any state of the United States or the District of Columbia.

“*Equity Interests*” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock (but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock).

“*Equity Offering*” means (i) a public or private sale of Capital Stock of the Company and (ii) the sale of other securities convertible or exchangeable into Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company; *provided*, an Equity Offering shall be deemed to occur with respect to all or a portion of such securities only upon the conversion or exchange of such securities into Capital Stock.

“*Existing Housing Bonds*” means the following bonds issued before June 10, 2003 and re-issuances of such bonds in accordance with the related underlying documents: (a) \$10,600,000 of Eagle County, Colorado, Taxable Housing Facilities Revenue Bonds (BC Housing, LLC Project) Series 1997A and 1997B, (b) \$19,980,000 of Breckenridge Terrace LLC Taxable Housing Facilities Revenue Notes (Breckenridge Terrace Project), Series 1999A and 1999B, (c) \$10,410,000 of Eagle County, Colorado, Taxable Housing Facilities Revenue Bonds (The Tarnes at BC, LLC Project), Series 1999A and 1999B, and (d) \$11,585,000 of the Tenderfoot Seasonal Housing, LLC Taxable Housing Facilities Revenue Notes (Tenderfoot Seasonal Housing, LLC Project), Series 2000A and 2000B; and renewals or extensions of each of the foregoing (but not increases thereof) on or after June 10, 2003.

“*Euroclear*” means Euroclear Bank, S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system.

“*Event of Default*” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01 hereof.

“*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“*Exchange Notes*” means the Notes issued in the Exchange Offer pursuant to Section 2.06(f) hereof.

“*Exchange Offer*” means the offer that may be made by the Company pursuant to any Registration Rights Agreement to exchange Notes for Exchange Notes and any similar exchange of Additional Notes.

“*Exchange Offer Registration Statement*” has the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

“*Existing Indebtedness*” means Indebtedness of the Company and the Company’s Subsidiaries (other than Indebtedness under the Credit Agreement) in existence on the Closing Date and Indebtedness of Affiliates of the Company in existence on the Closing Date that is or will be required to be consolidated on the Company’s balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

“*Foreign Subsidiary*” means any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company other than a Domestic Subsidiary.

“*GAAP*” means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect in the United States on the Closing Date.

“*Global Notes*” means, individually and collectively, each of the Restricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, substantially in the form of [Exhibit A](#) hereto and that bears the Global Note Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto, issued in accordance with this Indenture.

“*Global Note Legend*” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(ii), which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

“*Government Securities*” means securities that are (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the timely payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged or (b) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act), as custodian with respect to any such Government Securities or a specific payment of principal or interest on any such Government Securities held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt; *provided that* (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the Government Securities or the specific payment of principal or interest on the Government Securities evidenced by such depository receipt.

“*Guarantee*” means a guarantee (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), direct or indirect, in any manner (including, without limitation, letters of credit and reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), of all or any part of any Indebtedness.

“*Guarantor*” means (i) each of the Company’s Restricted Subsidiaries that is a party to this Indenture on the date of execution and delivery of this Indenture and (ii) each other Person that becomes a guarantor of the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, and their respective successors and assigns; *provided, however*, that “*Guarantor*” shall not include any Person that is released from its Guarantee of the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture as provided in Article 12 hereof.

“*Hedging Obligations*” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under (i) currency exchange or interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements and (ii) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange or interest rates.

“*Holder*” means a Person in whose name a Note is registered.

“*Indebtedness*” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication, (i) any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent, in respect of borrowed money or evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements in respect thereof) or bankers’ acceptances or representing Capital Lease Obligations or the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property (which purchase price is due more than one year after taking title to such property) or services or representing any Hedging Obligations, except any such balance that constitutes an accrued expense or trade payable, if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; (ii) all indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person (whether or not such indebtedness is assumed by such Person the amount of such obligation, to the extent it is without recourse to such Person, being deemed to be the lesser of the value of such property or assets or the amount of the obligation so secured); (iii) to the extent not otherwise included, the Guarantee by such Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person; *provided, however*, that (1) the amount outstanding at any time of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount is the face amount of such indebtedness less the remaining unamortized portion of the original issue discount of such Indebtedness at such time as determined in conformity with GAAP; (2) Indebtedness shall not include any liability for federal, state, local or other taxes; and (3) obligations of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary with respect to Permitted Recourse Obligations shall not constitute Indebtedness unless and until an event or circumstance occurs that triggers the Company’s or a Restricted Subsidiary’s direct payment liability or reimbursement obligation (as opposed to contingent or performance obligations) to the lender or other party to whom such Permitted Recourse Obligation is actually owed, in which case the amount of such direct payment liability to such lender or other party shall constitute Indebtedness; and (iv) with respect to any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, Preferred Stock of such Person (in an amount equal to the greater of (x) the sum of all obligations of such Person with respect to redemption, repayment or repurchase thereof and (y) the book value of such Preferred Stock as reflected on the most recent financial statements of such Person).

“*Indenture*” means this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time.

“*Initial Purchasers*” means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A. and Comerica Securities, Inc.

“*Investment Grade Rating*” means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s or BBB (or the equivalent) by S&P, or, if either such entity ceases to rate the notes for reasons outside of the control of the Company, the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any other Rating Agency.

“*Interest Payment Date*” means each May 1 and November 1.

“*Investments*” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the forms of direct or indirect loans (including guarantees of Indebtedness or other obligations), advances or capital contributions (excluding commission, travel and similar advances to officers and employees made in the ordinary course of business), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities, together with all items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, excluding, however, trade accounts receivable and bank deposits made in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice. If the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company sells or otherwise disposes of any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect Restricted Subsidiary of the Company such that, after giving effect to any such sale or disposition, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to have made an Investment on the date of any such sale or disposition equal to the fair market value of the Equity Interests of such Restricted Subsidiary not sold or disposed of in an amount determined as provided in the third paragraph of Section 4.10 hereof.

“*Letter of Transmittal*” means the letter of transmittal to be prepared by the Company and sent to all Holders of the Notes for use by such Holders in connection with the Exchange Offer.

“*Lien*” means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law (including any conditional, sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, and any option or other agreement to sell or give a Lien).

“*Maturity*” when used in respect to any Note means the date on which the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest and Additional Interest, if any, on such Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at Stated Maturity or the applicable Redemption Date and whether by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

“*Moody’s*” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and its successors and assigns.

“*Net Income*” means, with respect to any Person, the net income (or loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of Preferred Stock dividends, excluding, however, (i) any gain (or loss), together with any related provision for taxes on such gain (or loss), realized in connection with (a) any disposition of assets (including, without limitation, dispositions pursuant to Sale and Leaseback Transactions) or (b) the disposition of any securities by such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or the extinguishment of any Indebtedness of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii) any extraordinary or nonrecurring gain or income (or loss, expense or charge), together with any related provision for taxes on such extraordinary or nonrecurring gain or income (or loss, expense or charge).

“*Net Proceeds*” means the aggregate cash proceeds or Cash Equivalents proceeds received by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale (including, without limitation, any cash received upon the sale or other disposition of any non-cash consideration received in any Asset Sale, but only as and when received, and any proceeds deemed to be cash or Cash Equivalents pursuant to clause (b) of the first paragraph of Section 4.16 hereof), net of (i) the direct costs relating to such Asset Sale (including, without limitation, legal, accounting and investment banking fees, and sales commissions) and any relocation expenses incurred as a result thereof, (ii) taxes paid or payable as a result thereof (after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements), (iii) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien on the asset or assets that were the subject of such Asset Sale, (iv) all distributions and other payments required to be made to minority interest holders of a Restricted Subsidiary or joint venture as a result of such Asset Sale, and (v) any reserve for adjustment in respect of the sale price of such asset or assets established in accordance with GAAP.

“*Non-Recourse Indebtedness*” means any Indebtedness of an Unrestricted Subsidiary with respect to which the holder of such Indebtedness (a) may not look to such Unrestricted Subsidiary directly for repayment, other than to the extent of any security therefor, or (b) may look to such Unrestricted Subsidiary directly for repayment (but not to any direct or indirect holder of the Capital Stock of such Unrestricted Subsidiary, other than with respect to Permitted Recourse Obligations entered into by such direct or indirect holder).

“*Northstar Leases*” means, collectively, (a) that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, dated as of October 25, 2010, by and between CNL Income Northstar, LLC, as lessor, and Trimont Land Company, a California corporation, as lessee, (b) that certain Amended and Restated Personal Property Lease Agreement by and between CNL Income Northstar TRS Corp., a Delaware corporation, as lessor, and Trimont Land Company, a California corporation, as lessee, dated as of October 25, 2010, and (c) that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, dated as of October 25, 2010, by and between CNL Income Northstar Commercial, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as lessor, and Northstar Group Commercial Properties, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as lessee, each as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“*Non-U.S. Person*” means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

“*Note Custodian*” means the custodian for the Depository of the Global Note or any successor entity thereto.

“*Notes*” means \$390,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company’s 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 issued pursuant to this Indenture on the Closing Date and any other 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 hereafter issued in compliance with the provisions of this Indenture. The Notes issued on the Closing Date and the Additional Notes shall be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture.

“*Obligations*” means any principal, interest (including post-petition interest), penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“*Officer*” means, with respect to any Person, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, the Chief Financial Officer, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of such Person.

“*Officers’ Certificate*” means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed on behalf of such Person by two officers, one of which shall be the principal executive officer, the principal financial officer, the treasurer or the principal accounting officer of such Person.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” means a written opinion from legal counsel who is acceptable to the Trustee, that meets the requirements of Section 13.04 hereof and, to the extent required by the TIA, complies with TIA section 314.

“*Participant*” means, with respect to the Depository, Euroclear or Clearstream, a Person who has an account with the Depository, Euroclear or Clearstream, respectively (and, with respect to the Depository, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“*Permitted Investments*” means (i) any Investment in the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; (ii) any Investment in Cash Equivalents; (iii) any Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company in a Person, if as a result of such Investment (a) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company and, to the extent required under this Indenture, a Guarantor or (b) such Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; (iv) any Investment made as a result of the receipt of non-cash consideration from an Asset Sale that was made pursuant to and in compliance with Section 4.16 hereof; (v) any acquisition of assets received solely in exchange for the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company; (vi) any Investment in a Similar Business (including any Investment made in any Unrestricted Subsidiaries in a Similar Business) if, after giving effect to such Investment, the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (vi) then constituting Unrestricted Investments Outstanding does not exceed the sum of \$100 million and 15% of Total Consolidated Assets of the Company at the time of such Investment; (vii) contributions of Real Estate Held for Sale to Unrestricted Subsidiaries or Real Estate Joint Ventures; (viii) Investments received in connection with the settlement of any ordinary course obligations owed to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (ix) any Investment in a joint venture entered into by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary if, after giving effect to such Investment, the aggregate amount of all Investments made pursuant to this clause (ix) then constituting Unrestricted Investments Outstanding does not exceed the sum of \$75 million and 10% of Total Consolidated Assets of the Company at the time of such Investment; (x) any Investment represented by Hedging Obligations permitted under clause (viii) of the definition of “Permitted

Debt;" (xi) any transaction to the extent it constitutes an Investment that is permitted by and made in accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of Section 4.12 of this Indenture (except for transactions described in clause (v) of such paragraph); (xii) any Investment existing on the Closing Date and any Investment that replaces, refinances or refunds an existing Investment; provided, that the new Investment is in an amount that does not exceed the amount replaced, refinanced or refunded, and is made in the same Person as the Investment replaced, refinanced or refunded; (xiii) Investments constituting loans to Persons in which neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary holds any Equity Interests, so long as the aggregate amount of all loans made pursuant to this clause (xiii) (determined with respect to each such loan based on the value thereof on the date of determination) do not exceed \$20.0 million; and (xiv) any Investment constituting a Permitted Recourse Obligation; *provided* that if an event or circumstance occurs that triggers a direct payment liability or reimbursement obligation (as opposed to a contingent or performance obligation) of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to a lender or other party to whom such Permitted Recourse Obligation is owed, then such Investment will no longer be permitted pursuant to this clause (xiv); *provided further*, in the case of any Investment made pursuant to clauses (vi), (vii) or (ix) above, that after giving effect to such Investment no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof.

"*Permitted Junior Securities*" means Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) in the Company or debt securities that are subordinated to all Senior Debt of the issuer of such debt securities (and any debt securities issued in exchange for Senior Debt of the issuer of such debt securities) to substantially the same extent as, or to a greater extent than, the Notes are subordinated to Senior Debt.

"*Permitted Liens*" means (i) Liens in favor of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (ii) Liens securing Senior Debt of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; (iii) Liens on property or Equity Interests of a Person existing at the time such Person is merged into or consolidated with the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to the contemplation of such merger or consolidation and do not extend to any assets or Equity Interests other than those of the Person merged into or consolidated with the Company; (iv) Liens on property existing at the time of acquisition thereof by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; *provided* that such Liens were in existence prior to the contemplation of such acquisition; (v) Liens incurred or pledges and deposits made in connection with worker's compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security benefits, statutory obligations, bid, surety or appeal bonds, performance bonds, operating leases, indemnification, obligations or other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business (other than contracts in respect of borrowed money and other Indebtedness); (vi) Liens existing on the Closing Date; (vii) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or claims that are not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently concluded; *provided* that any reserve or other appropriate provision as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made therefore; (viii) Liens securing the Notes or any Guarantee thereof; (ix) Liens securing Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness to the extent that the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded was permitted to be secured by a Lien; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than those that secured the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded; (x) Liens incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company with respect to obligations that do not exceed \$10 million at any one time outstanding and that (a) are not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money or the obtaining of advances or credit (other than trade credit in the ordinary course of business) and (b) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property or materially impair the use thereof in the operation of business by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary; (xi) Liens securing Capital Lease Obligations, *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any property or assets which are not leased property subject to such Capital Lease Obligation; (xii) judgment liens not giving rise to an Event of Default so long as such Lien is adequately bonded and any appropriate legal proceedings that may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment, degree or order shall not have been finally terminated or the period within such proceedings may be initiated shall not have expired; (xiii) Liens securing obligations of the Company under Hedging Obligations; (xiv) purchase money Liens securing Purchase Money Obligations; *provided* that the related Indebtedness shall not be secured by any property or assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the property or assets so acquired pursuant to such Purchase Money Obligation; (xv) Liens upon specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods; (xvi) Liens encumbering deposits made to secure obligations arising from statutory, regulatory, contractual, or warranty requirements of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including rights of offset and set-off; (xvii) Liens arising from filing Uniform Commercial Code financing statements regarding leases; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any property or assets which are not leased property subject to such leases or subleases; (xviii) Liens created for the benefit of all of the Notes and/or any Guarantees thereof (xix) encumbrances and restrictions on the use of real property which do not materially impair the use thereof; (xx) Liens upon, and defects of title to, property, including any attachment of property or other legal process prior to adjudication of a dispute on the merits if either (1) no amounts are due and payable and no Lien has been filed or agreed to, or (2) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by lawful proceedings, reserve or other provision required by GAAP has been made, and levy and execution thereon have been (and continue to be) stayed or payment thereof is covered in full (subject to the customary deductible) by insurance; (xxi) any interest or title of a lessor or licensor in assets being leased or licensed to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; and (xxii) licenses, leases, or subleases granted to third Persons which do not interfere in any material respect with the business conducted by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"*Permitted Recourse Obligations*" means, collectively, for the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, obligations or liabilities arising with respect to Customary Recourse Exceptions, Completion Guaranties, and letters of credit or similar arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business in a form consistent with past practice, in each case, in support of obligations of an Unrestricted Subsidiary with respect to a Real Estate Project.

"*Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness*" means any Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued in exchange for, or the net proceeds of which are used to extend, refinance, renew, replace, defease or refund other Indebtedness (other than Hedging Obligations and other than Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (i), clause (iv) or clause (vi) of the second paragraph of Section 4.09 hereof) of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that: (i) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of (or accreted value, if applicable), plus premium and accrued interest on, the Indebtedness so extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded (plus the amount of reasonable expenses incurred in connection therewith); (ii) such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness has a final maturity date equal to or later than the final maturity date of, and has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded; (iii) if the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof, such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or such Guarantee on terms at least as favorable to the Holders of Notes as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded; and (iv) such Indebtedness is incurred either by the Company or by the Restricted Subsidiary that is an obligor on the Indebtedness being extended, refinanced, renewed, replaced, defeased or refunded.

"*Person*" means an individual, limited or general partnership, corporation, limited liability company, association, unincorporated organization, trust, joint stock company, joint venture or other entity, or a government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"*Preferred Stock*" of any Person means Capital Stock of such Person of any class or classes (however designated) that ranks prior, as to the payment of dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of such Person, to shares of Capital Stock of any other class of such Person.

"*Private Placement Legend*" means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(i)(A) to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture except as permitted pursuant to Section 2.06(g)(i)(B).

"*Purchase Money Obligations*" of any Person means any obligations of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries to any seller or any other person incurred or assumed in connection with the purchase of real or personal property to be used in the business of such person or any of its Subsidiaries within 180 days of such purchase.

"*QIB*" means a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A.

"*Rating Agency*" means each of S&P and Moody's, or if S&P or Moody's or both shall not make a rating on the notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or organizations, within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(c)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act, selected by the Company as a replacement agency or agencies for S&P or Moody's, or both, as the case may be.

"*Real Estate Held for Sale*" means, all real estate of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) held on the Closing Date irrespective of whether such real estate is classified for financial reporting purposes as Real Estate Held for Sale on the Closing Date or (ii) acquired after the Closing Date, *provided* that such acquired real estate is classified for financial reporting purposes as Real Estate Held for Sale on the date of acquisition.

"*Real Estate Joint Venture*" means any Person engaged exclusively in the acquisition, development and operation or resale of any real estate asset or group of related real estate assets (and directly related activities).

"*Real Estate Project*" means the acquisition, development, and operation or resale of any real estate asset or group of related real estate assets (and directly related activities) by any Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"*Redemption Date*," when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to this Indenture.

"*Redemption Price*," when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed, means the price (exclusive of any accrued and unpaid interest thereon) at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"*Registration Rights Agreement*" means the registration rights agreement, dated as of the date of the Closing Date, among the Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers.

"*Regular Record Date*" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date means the April 15 or October 15 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"*Regulation S*" means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*Regulation S Global Note*" means a Global Note substantially in the form of **Exhibit A** hereto bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 903 of Regulation S or sold in reliance on Rule 904 of Regulation S.

"*Responsible Officer*" when used with respect to the Trustee, shall mean any officer assigned to the Corporate Trust Office, including any managing director, vice president, assistant vice president, assistant treasurer, assistant secretary or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and having direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture, and also, with respect to a particular matter, any other officer, to whom such matter is referred because of such officer's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"*Restricted Definitive Note*" means a Definitive Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

"*Restricted Global Note*" means a Global Note bearing the Private Placement Legend.

"*Restricted Investment*" means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

"*Restricted Period*" means the 40 day restricted period as defined in Regulation S.

"*Restricted Subsidiary*" of a Person means any Subsidiary of the referent Person that is not an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"*Rule 144*" means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*Rule 144A*" means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*Rule 903*" means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*Rule 904*" means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

"*Sale and Leaseback Transaction*" means an arrangement relating to property now owned or hereafter acquired whereby the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary transfers such property to a Person and the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary leases it from such Person.

"*S&P*" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and its successors and assigns.

"*SEC*" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Senior Debt” of any Person means (i) the Obligations of such Person under the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, Hedging Obligations and reimbursement obligations in respect of letters of credit and bankers acceptances, and (ii) any other Indebtedness of such Person, unless the instrument under which such Indebtedness is incurred expressly provides that it is on a parity with or subordinated in right of payment to the Notes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Senior Debt of a Person shall not include (v) any obligation to, in respect of or imposed by any environmental, landfill, waste management or other regulatory governmental agency, statute, law or court order, (w) any liability for federal, state, local or other taxes, (x) any Indebtedness of such Person to any of its Subsidiaries or other Affiliates, (y) any trade payables or (z) any Indebtedness that is incurred by such Person in violation of this Indenture (except to the extent that the original holder thereof relied in good faith after being provided with a copy of this Indenture upon an Officers’ Certificate of such Person to the effect that the incurrence of such Indebtedness did not violate this Indenture).

“Shelf Registration Statement” has the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

“Significant Subsidiary” means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X, promulgated pursuant to the Exchange Act, as such Regulation was in effect on the Closing Date.

“Similar Business” means any business conducted by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any other recreation, leisure and/or hospitality business including without limitation ski mountain resort operations, or any business or activity that is reasonably similar thereto or a reasonable extension, development or expansion thereof or is reasonably ancillary thereto.

“Special Record Date” means a date fixed by the Trustee for the payment of any Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 2.12 thereof.

“Stated Maturity” means, with respect to any installment of interest or principal on any series of Indebtedness, the date on which such payment of interest or principal was scheduled to be paid in the original documentation governing such Indebtedness, and shall not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such interest or principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, (i) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of at least a majority of the directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof) and (ii) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person (or any combination thereof).

“Subsidiary Guarantee” means any guarantee of the obligations of the Company pursuant to this Indenture and the Notes by any Person in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

“TIA” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S.C. section 77a-77bbbb) as in effect on the date on which this Indenture is qualified under the TIA; provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, then “TIA” means, to the extent required by such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

“Total Consolidated Assets” means, with respect to any Person as of any date, the book value of the assets of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries as shown on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of such Person.

“Treasury Rate” means, as of any Redemption Date, the yield to maturity as of such Redemption Date of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the Redemption Date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the Redemption Date to May 1, 2014; provided, however, that if the period from the Redemption Date to May 1, 2014 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used. The Company shall obtain the Treasury Rate when applicable.

“Trustee” means the party named as such above until a successor replaces it in accordance with applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means such successor.

“2014 Notes” means the Company’s 6.75% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014 issued under the indenture dated as of January 29, 2004 between the Company, as issuer, certain Subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.

“Unrestricted Definitive Note” means one or more Definitive Notes that do not bear and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Global Note” means a permanent global Note substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto that bears the Global Note Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto, and that is deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository, representing Notes that do not bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Investments Outstanding” means, at any time of determination, in respect of all Permitted Investments made pursuant to clause (vi) or (ix) of the definition of the term Permitted Investments, as applicable, the excess, if any, of (i) the sum of all Permitted Investments theretofore made by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vi) or (ix) of the definition of Permitted Investments, as applicable, over (ii) the amount of all cash, and the fair market value of any assets or property, distributed as dividends and distributions to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (to the extent that the Company does not elect to include the amount of such dividends and distributions in the computation of Consolidated Net Income pursuant to the parenthetical of clause (i) of the definition thereof at the time of determination), and all repayments of the principal amount of loans or advances, the net cash proceeds, and the fair market value of assets or property, received from sales or transfers, in respect of such Investments to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and any other reduction made in cash of such Investments in such Person.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means Gros Ventre Utility Company, Eagle Park Reservoir Company, First Chair Housing Trustee, LLC, Forest Ridge Holdings, Inc., Gore Creek Place, LLC, Hunkidori Land Company, LLC, TCRM Company, Stagecoach Development, LLC, Black Diamond Insurance, Inc., Ever Vail, LLC, Larkspur Restaurant & Bar, LLC, Mountain Thunder, Inc. and One River Run, LLC and any other Subsidiary of the Company that is designated by the Board of Directors as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to a Board Resolution, but only to the extent that such Subsidiary is not party to any agreement, contract, arrangement or understanding with the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company unless the terms of any such agreement, contract, arrangement or understanding comply with the covenant set forth under Section 4.12 hereof.”

“U.S. Person” means a U.S. person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

“Voting Stock” of any Person as of any date means classes of the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of at least a majority of the directors, managers, trustees or other governing body of such Person.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment, by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

SECTION 1.02 Other Definitions

Term	Defined in Section
“Act”	1.07
“Affiliate Transaction”	4.12
“Asset Sale Offer”	3.10
“Change of Control Offer”	4.17
“Change of Control Payment”	4.17
“Change of Control Payment Date”	4.17
“Contributor”	12.07
“Covenant Defeasance”	8.03
“DTC”	2.03
“Defaulted Interest”	2.12
“Event of Default”	6.01
“Excess Proceeds”	4.16
“Expiration Date”	4.17
“Funding Party”	12.07
“Guaranteed Obligations”	12.01
“incur”	4.09
“Legal Defeasance”	8.02
“Offer Amount”	3.10
“Offer Period”	3.10
“Paying Agent”	2.03
“Payment Blockage Notice”	10.03
“Payment Default”	6.01
“Permitted Debt”	4.09
“Purchase Date”	3.10
“Registrar”	2.03
“Restricted Payments”	4.10

SECTION 1.03 Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act

Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the provision is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture.

The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

“*indenture securities*” means the Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees;

“*indenture security Holder*” means a Holder of a Note;

“*indenture to be qualified*” means this Indenture;

“*indenture trustee*” or “*institutional trustee*” means the Trustee;

“*obligor*” on the Notes means the Company, each Guarantor and any successor obligors upon the Notes.

All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined by TIA reference to another statute or defined by SEC rule under the TIA have the meanings so assigned to them.

SECTION 1.04 Rules of Construction

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- b. an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- c. “or” is not exclusive;
- d. words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular;
- e. provisions apply to successive events and transactions; and
- f. references to sections of or rules under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time.

SECTION 1.05 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representation with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or Opinion of Counsel, may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

SECTION 1.06 Acts of Holders

- a. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the “Act” of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to TIA section 315) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.07.
- b. The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any reasonable manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.
- c. The ownership of Notes shall be proved by a register kept by the Registrar.
- d. If the Company shall solicit from the Holders any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, the Company may, at its option, by or pursuant to a Board Resolution, fix in advance a record date for the determination of such Holders entitled to give such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act or to revoke any consent previously given, but the Company shall have no obligation to do so. Notwithstanding TIA section 316(c), any such record date shall be the record date specified in or pursuant to such Board Resolution, which shall be a date not more than 30 days prior to the first solicitation of Holders generally in connection therewith and no later than the date such solicitation is completed.

If such a record date is fixed, such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act or revocation of any consent previously given may be given before or after such record date, but only the Holders of record at the close of business on such record date shall be deemed to be Holders for the purposes of determining whether Holders of the requisite proportion of Notes then outstanding have authorized or agreed or consented to such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act, and for this purpose the Notes then outstanding shall be computed as of such record date; *provided* that no such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act by the Holders on such record date shall be deemed effective unless it shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture not later than nine months after the record date.
- e. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note or the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange thereof or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, suffered or omitted to be done by the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.
- f. All Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture shall vote as one class on all matters.

ARTICLE 2.

THE NOTES

SECTION 2.01 Form and Dating

- a. *General.* The Notes and the Trustee’s certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto with such appropriate insertions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage, as designated by the Company or its counsel. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

- b. *Global Notes.* Notes issued in global form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (including the Global Note Legend thereon and the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto). Notes issued in definitive form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto). Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified therein and each shall provide that it represents the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as appropriate, to reflect transfers, exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Note Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 hereof.

- c. *Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable.* The provisions of the “Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System” and “Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear” and the “General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking” and “Customer Handbook” of Clearstream will be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

SECTION 2.02 Execution and Authentication

Two Officers of the Company shall sign the Notes for the Company by manual or facsimile signature.

If an Officer of the Company whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Note is authenticated, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

A Note shall not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature of the Trustee shall be conclusive evidence that the Note so authenticated has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

The Trustee shall, upon receipt of a written order of the Company signed by two Officers (an "*Authentication Order*"), authenticate (i) Notes for original issue in an aggregate principal amount up to \$390,000,000 on the date of this Indenture and (ii) Additional Notes from time to time as permitted under this Indenture.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent acceptable to the Company to authenticate Notes. Unless limited by the terms of such appointment, an authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with any Holder, the Company or an Affiliate of the Company. The Trustee shall not be liable for any act or failure to act of the authenticating agent to perform any duty either required herein or authorized herein to be performed by such person in accordance with this Indenture. Each authenticating agent shall be acceptable to the Company and otherwise comply in all respects with the eligibility requirements of the Trustee contained in this Indenture.

SECTION 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent

The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*") and an office or agency where Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment ("*Paying Agent*"). The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes and of their transfer and exchange. The Company may appoint one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. The term "*Registrar*" includes any co-registrar and the term "*Paying Agent*" includes any additional paying agents. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to any Holder. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Company fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar or Paying Agent, the Trustee shall act as such and shall be entitled to appropriate compensation in accordance with Section 7.07 hereof. The Company or any of its Subsidiaries may not act as Paying Agent or Registrar.

The Company shall enter into an appropriate agency agreement with any Agent not a party to this Indenture, which shall incorporate the provisions of the TIA. The agreement shall implement the provisions of this Indenture that relate to such Agent. The Company initially appoints The Depository Trust Company ("*DTC*") to act as Depository with respect to the Global Notes.

The Company initially appoints the Trustee to act as the Registrar and Paying Agent and to act as Note Custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

SECTION 2.04 Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust

The Company will require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that the Paying Agent will hold in trust for the benefit of Holders or the Trustee all money held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal, premium or Additional Interest, if any, or interest on the Notes, and will notify the Trustee of any default by the Company or any Guarantor in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require a Paying Agent to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Company at any time may require a Paying Agent to distribute all money held by it to the Trustee and account for any assets distributed. Upon payment over and accounting to the Trustee, the Paying Agent (if other than the Company or a Subsidiary) shall have no further liability for the money. If the Company or a Subsidiary acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Company or any Guarantor, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

SECTION 2.05 Holder Lists

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders and shall otherwise comply with TIA section 312(a). If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company and/or the Guarantors shall furnish to the Trustee at least seven Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders of Notes and the Company and/or the Guarantors shall otherwise comply with TIA section 312(a).

SECTION 2.06 Transfer and Exchange

a. *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes.* A Global Note may not be transferred as a whole except by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository, by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or to another nominee of the Depository, or by the Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository. All Global Notes will be exchanged by the Company for Definitive Notes if:

- i. the Company delivers to the Trustee notice from the Depository that it is unwilling or unable to continue to act as Depository or that it is no longer a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in either case, a successor Depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the date of such notice from the Depository; or
- ii. the Company in its sole discretion determines that the Global Notes (in whole but not in part) should be exchanged for Definitive Notes and delivers a written notice to such effect to the Trustee.

Upon the occurrence of either of the preceding events in (i) or (ii) above, Definitive Notes shall be issued in such names as the Depository shall instruct the Trustee. Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Section 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.06(a), however, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.06(b), (c) or (f) hereof.

b. *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes.* The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes shall be effected through the Depository, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes shall be subject to restrictions on transfer comparable to those set forth herein to the extent required by the Securities Act. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also shall require compliance with either subparagraph (i) or (ii) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

- i. *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note.* Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Private Placement Legend; *provided, however*, that prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Note may not be made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.06(b)(i).
- ii. *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.06(b)(i) above, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either:

A. both:

1. a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depository in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depository to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and
2. instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase; or

B. both:

1. a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depository in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depository to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged; and
2. instructions given by the Depository to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above. Upon consummation of an Exchange Offer by the Company in accordance with Section 2.06(f) hereof, the requirements of this Section 2.06(b)(ii) shall be deemed to have been satisfied upon receipt by the Registrar of the instructions contained in the Letter of Transmittal delivered by the Holder of such beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes. Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes or otherwise applicable under the Securities Act, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof.

iii. *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii) above and the Registrar receives the following:

- A. if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; and
- B. if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

iv. *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii) above and:

- A. such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the holder of the beneficial interest to be transferred, in the case of an

exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (1) a Broker-Dealer, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company;

B. such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;

C. such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

D. the Registrar receives the following:

1. if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(a) thereof; or
2. if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to subparagraph (B) or (D) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to subparagraph (B) or (D) above.

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

c. *Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests for Definitive Notes.*

i. *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

- A. if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;
- B. if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;
- C. if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;
- D. if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;
- E. if such beneficial interest is being transferred to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or
- F. if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof;

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(i) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depository and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee shall deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(i) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

ii. *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only if:

- A. such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the holder of such beneficial interest, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (1) a Broker-Dealer, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company;
- B. such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;
- C. such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or
- D. the Registrar receives the following:

1. if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(b) thereof; or
2. if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

iii. *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.06(b)(ii) hereof, the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the appropriate principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iii) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest requests through instructions to the Registrar from or through the Depository and the Participant or Indirect Participant. The Trustee shall deliver such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iii) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

d. *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests.*

i. *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

- A. if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;
- B. if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;
- C. if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;
- D. if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;
- E. if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or
- F. if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate to the effect set forth in Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof;

the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note, increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the appropriate Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the 144A Global Note, and in the case of clause (C) above, the Regulation S Global Note.

ii. *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or

transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if:

- A. such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the Holder, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (1) a Broker-Dealer, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company;
- B. such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;
- C. such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or
- D. the Registrar receives the following:
 1. if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(c) thereof; or
 2. if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions of any of the subparagraphs in this Section 2.06(d)(ii), the Trustee shall cancel the Definitive Notes and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

- iii. *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee shall cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to subparagraphs (ii)(B), (ii)(D) or (iii) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Company shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

- e. *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.06(e), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder must present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder must provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.06(e).

- i. *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

- A. if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;
- B. if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; and
- C. if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications, certificates and Opinion of Counsel required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

- ii. *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if:

- A. such exchange or transfer is effected pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement and the Holder, in the case of an exchange, or the transferee, in the case of a transfer, certifies in the applicable Letter of Transmittal that it is not (1) a Broker-Dealer, (2) a Person participating in the distribution of the Exchange Notes or (3) a Person who is an affiliate (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company;
- B. any such transfer is effected pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement;
- C. any such transfer is effected by a Broker-Dealer pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement; or

D. the Registrar receives the following:

1. if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit C hereto, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or
2. if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subparagraph (D), if the Registrar so requests, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Registrar to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

- iii. *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

- f. *Exchange Offer.* Upon the occurrence of the Exchange Offer in accordance with the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company will issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee will authenticate:

- i. one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer by Persons that certify in the applicable Letters of Transmittal that (x) they are not Broker-Dealers, (y) they are not participating in a distribution of the Exchange Notes and (z) they are not affiliates (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company; and

- ii. Unrestricted Definitive Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Restricted Definitive Notes accepted for exchange in the Exchange Offer.

Concurrently with the issuance of such Notes, the Trustee will cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Restricted Global Notes to be reduced accordingly, and the Company will execute and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver to the Persons designated by the Holders of Definitive Notes so accepted Unrestricted Definitive Notes in the appropriate principal amount.

- g. *Legends.* The following legends shall appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture.

- i. *Private Placement Legend.*

- A. Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

"THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NEITHER THIS NOTE NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, REGISTRATION AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("RULE 144A")), OR (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION, (2) AGREES TO OFFER, SELL, PLEDGE OR OTHERWISE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF ORIGINAL ISSUE HEREOF ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE NOTES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("RULE 144A") TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES TO NON-U.S. PERSONS IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION PURSUANT TO REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (E) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE COMPANY'S AND THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (D) PRIOR TO THE END OF THE 40-DAY DISTRIBUTION COMPLIANCE PERIOD WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (E) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM."

- B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraphs (b)(iv), (c)(ii), (c)(iii), (d)(ii), (d)(iii), (e)(ii), (e)(iii) or (f) of this Section 2.06 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

ii. *Global Note Legend.* Each Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREOF AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06 OF THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN."

h. *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or canceled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note shall be returned to or retained and canceled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 hereof. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note shall be increased accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

i. *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

i. To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 or at the Registrar's request.

ii. No service charge shall be made to a Holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.10, 3.07, 3.10, 4.16, 4.17 and 9.05 hereof).

iii. The Registrar shall not be required to register the transfer of or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

iv. All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

v. Neither the Registrar nor the Company shall be required:

A. to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes for redemption under Section 3.03 hereof and ending at the close of business on the day of selection;

B. to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; or

C. to register the transfer of or to exchange a Note between a record date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date.

vi. Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Company may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Company shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

vii. The Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

viii. All certifications, certificates and Opinions of Counsel required to be submitted to the Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

ix. The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note (including any transfers between or among Depositary Participants or beneficial owners of interests in any Certificated Note or Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

SECTION 2.07 Replacement Notes

If any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or the Company and the Trustee receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, the Company shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are met. If required by the Trustee or the Company, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of the Trustee and the Company to protect the Company, the Trustee, any Agent and any authenticating agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Company may charge for its expenses in replacing a Note.

Every replacement Note is an additional obligation of the Company and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

SECTION 2.08 Outstanding Notes

The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee hereunder in accordance with the provisions hereof, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Section 2.09 hereof, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because either of the Company or an Affiliate of the Company holds a Note.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a bona fide purchaser.

If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding and interest on it ceases to accrue.

If the Paying Agent segregates and holds in trust, in accordance with this Indenture, on the Redemption Date or maturity date, money sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, payable on that date on the Notes (or the portion thereof to be redeemed or maturing, as the case may be), then on and after that date such Notes (or a portion thereof) shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding and shall cease to accrue interest.

SECTION 2.09 Treasury Notes

In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Company or any Affiliate of the Company, shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. The Company shall notify the Trustee, in writing, when the Company or any of its Affiliates repurchases or otherwise acquires Notes and the aggregate principal amount of such Notes so repurchased or otherwise acquired.

SECTION 2.10 Temporary Notes

Until certificates representing Notes are ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and the Trustee upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate and deliver temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of certificated Notes but may have variations that the Company and the Trustee consider appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Company shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes.

Holders of temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the rights, benefits and privileges of this Indenture.

SECTION 2.11 Cancellation

The Company at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. The Company may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that it has

redeemed or paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation. All cancelled Notes held by the Trustee shall be disposed of (subject to the record retention requirement of the Exchange Act). Acknowledgement that such Notes have been cancelled shall be delivered to the Company. The Company may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that it has paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

SECTION 2.12 Defaulted Interest

Interest on any Note which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Note is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest.

Any interest on any Note which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date and interest on such defaulted interest at the applicable interest rate borne by the Notes, to the extent lawful (such defaulted interest (and interest thereon) herein collectively called "*Defaulted Interest*") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder; and such Defaulted Interest shall be paid by the Company to the Persons in whose names the Notes are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall give the Trustee at least 15 days' written notice (unless a shorter period is acceptable to the Trustee for its convenience) of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held by the Trustee in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as is provided in this Section 2.12. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall not be more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date. In the name and at the expense of the Company, the Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid (or transmitted electronically in accordance with applicable procedures of DTC), to each Holder at his address as it appears in the Registrar, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Notes are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Note.

SECTION 2.13 CUSIP Number

The Company in issuing the Notes shall use a CUSIP number, and the Trustee shall use the CUSIP number in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders of Notes; *provided, however*, that no representation is hereby deemed to be made by the Trustee as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number printed in the notice or on the certificates representing the Notes, and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the certificates representing the Notes. The Company will promptly notify the Trustee of any change in a CUSIP number.

SECTION 2.14 Deposit of Moneys

On each Interest Payment Date and each date on which payments in respect of the Notes are required to be made pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Company shall, not later than 12:00 noon (New York City time), deposit with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to make any cash payments due on such date in a timely manner which permits the Paying Agent to remit payment to the Holders on such date.

SECTION 2.15 Issuance of Additional Notes

The Company shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes under this Indenture which shall have identical terms as the Notes issued on April 25, 2011, other than with respect to the date of issuance, issue price and amount of interest payable on the first payment date applicable thereto (and, if such Additional Notes shall be issued in the form of Exchange Notes, other than with respect to transfer restrictions); *provided*, that such issuance is not prohibited by Section 4.09 hereof.

With respect to any Additional Notes, the Company shall set forth in a resolution of the Board of Directors and in an Officers' Certificate, a copy of each which shall be delivered to the Trustee, the following information:

- A. the aggregate principal amount of such Additional Notes to be authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture;
- B. the issue price, the issue date and the CUSIP number of such Additional Notes and the amount of interest payable on the first payment date applicable thereto; *provided, however*, that no Additional Notes may be issued at a price that would cause such Additional Notes to have "original issue discount" within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code; and
- C. whether such Additional Notes shall be transfer restricted securities and issued in the form of Notes or shall be registered securities issued in the form of Exchange Notes as set forth in Section 2.06 hereof.

Any Additional Notes shall vote, together with any Notes previously issued pursuant to this Indenture, as one class for all matters. In addition to the foregoing, in connection with the issuance of such Additional Notes, the Company shall deliver an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that all conditions precedent to the issuance of such Additional Notes have been complied with, and that, upon authentication, such Additional Notes shall be valid and binding obligations of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms (subject to customary assumptions).

ARTICLE 3.

REDEMPTION AND OFFERS TO PURCHASE

SECTION 3.01 Applicability of Article

Redemption of Notes at the election of the Company shall be made in accordance with this Article 3.

SECTION 3.02 Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee

The election of the Company to redeem any Notes pursuant to Section 3.08 hereof shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company, the Company shall, simultaneously with providing the notice to Holders specified in Section 3.08 hereof, notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date and of the principal amount of Notes intended to be redeemed.

SECTION 3.03 Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed

If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed at any time, selection of Notes for redemption shall be made by the Trustee on a pro rata basis, by lot or by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate in any event subject to the applicable procedures of DTC. No Notes of \$2,000 or less shall be redeemed in part.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company and the Registrar (if other than the Trustee) in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Notes selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to redemption of Notes shall relate, in the case of any Note redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Note which has been or is to be redeemed.

SECTION 3.04 Notice of Redemption

Notices of redemption shall be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid (or transmitted electronically in accordance with applicable procedures of DTC), at least 30 but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at such Holder's registered address. If any Note is to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption that relates to such Note shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

All notices of redemption shall state:

- a. the Redemption Date;
- b. the Redemption Price, separately stating the amount of any accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to be paid in connection with the redemption;
- c. if less than all Notes then outstanding are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of a Note to be redeemed in part, principal amount) of such Note to be redeemed;

- d. that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Redemption Date, will become due and payable upon each such Note or portion thereof, and that (unless the Company shall default in payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon) interest thereon shall cease to accrue on or after said date;
- e. the place or places where such Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon;
- f. that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the Redemption Price, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Redemption Date;
- g. the CUSIP number, if any, relating to such Notes; and
- h. in the case of a Note to be redeemed in part, the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that after the Redemption Date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in the aggregate principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued.

At the Company's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the name of the Company and at the Company's expense: *provided, however*, that the Company shall deliver to the Trustee, at least 5 Business Days prior to the date the Company is requesting notice be given to the Holders (unless a shorter notice period shall be satisfactory to the Trustee for its convenience), an Officers' Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

SECTION 3.05 Deposit of Redemption Price

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee (to the extent not already held by the Trustee) or with the Paying Agent an amount of money in same day funds (or New York Clearing House funds if such deposit is made prior to the applicable Redemption Date) sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and accrued and interest and Additional Interest, if any, to the Redemption Date, on all Notes or portions thereof which are to be redeemed on that date.

SECTION 3.06 Notes Payable on Redemption Date

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Notes so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Redemption Date, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon) such Notes shall cease to bear interest and Additional Interest, if any. Any such Note surrendered for redemption in accordance with said notice shall be paid by the Company at the Redemption Price, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Redemption Date; *provided, however*, that installments of interest and Additional Interest, if any, whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Notes, registered as such on the relevant Regular Record Dates according to the terms and provisions of Section 2.12 hereof.

If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid in accordance with the terms hereof, the principal thereof (and premium, if any, thereon) shall, until paid, bear interest and Additional Interest, if any, from the Redemption Date at the rate borne by such Note.

SECTION 3.07 Notes Redeemed in Part

Any Note which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at the office or agency of the Company maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof (with, if the Company, the Registrar or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company, the Registrar or the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and a new Note in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued in the name of the Holder thereof upon cancellation of the original Note. On and after the Redemption Date, unless the Company defaults in payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon, interest and Additional Interest, if any, shall cease to accrue on Notes or portions thereof called for redemption.

SECTION 3.08 Optional Redemption

Except as described below, the Notes are not redeemable at the Company's option prior to May 1, 2014. Thereafter, the Notes will be subject to redemption at any time at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at the Redemption Prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the applicable Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date), if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on May 1 of the years indicated below:

Year	Percentage
2014	104.875%
2015	103.250%
2016	101.625%
2017	100.000%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time on or prior to May 1, 2014, the Company may on any one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes theretofore issued under this Indenture at a Redemption Price equal to 106.50% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon, to the Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date), with the net cash proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; *provided* that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes theretofore issued remain outstanding immediately following each such redemption and (ii) such redemption shall occur within 60 days of the closing of any such Equity Offering.

In addition, at any time prior to May 1, 2014, the Company may redeem all or part of the notes at a Redemption Price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount thereof, *plus* (ii) the Applicable Premium as of the date of redemption, *plus* (iii) accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to the date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders of notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

SECTION 3.09 Mandatory Redemption

Except as set forth under Sections 3.10, 4.16 and 4.17 hereof, the Company shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payments with respect to the Notes.

SECTION 3.10 Offer to Purchase by Application of Excess Proceeds

In the event that, pursuant to Section 4.16 hereof, the Company shall be required to make an offer to all Holders of Notes to purchase Notes (an "Asset Sale Offer"), it shall follow the procedures specified below.

The Asset Sale Offer shall remain open for at least 30 and not more than 40 days, except to the extent that a longer period is required by applicable law (the "Offer Period"). On a date within five Business Days after the termination of the Offer Period (the "Purchase Date"), the Company shall purchase the principal amount of Notes required to be purchased pursuant to Section 4.16 hereof (the "Offer Amount") or, if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered in response to the Asset Sale Offer.

The Company shall comply with any tender offer rules under the Exchange Act which may then be applicable, including Rule 14e-1, in connection with any offer required to be made by the Company to repurchase the Notes as a result of an Asset Sale Offer.

If the Purchase Date is on or after a Regular Record Date and on or before the related Interest Payment Date, any accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, shall be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such Regular Record Date, and no additional interest or Additional Interest, if any, shall be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer.

Upon the commencement of an Asset Sale Offer, the Company shall send, by first class mail, (or transmitted electronically in accordance with applicable procedures of DTC), a notice to each of the Holders, with a copy to the Trustee. The notice shall contain all instructions and materials necessary to enable such Holders to tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer. The Asset Sale Offer shall be made to all Holders. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Asset Sale Offer, shall state:

- a. that the Asset Sale Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 3.10 and Section 4.16 hereof and the length of time the Asset Sale Offer shall remain open;
- b. the Offer Amount, the purchase price, separately stating the amount of any accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, and the Purchase Date;
- c. that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment shall remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest and Additional Interest, if any;
- d. that, unless the Company defaults in making such payment, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer shall cease to accrue interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Purchase Date;
- e. that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Asset Sale Offer shall be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of the Note completed, or transfer by book-entry transfer, to the Company, a depository, if appointed by the Company, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice not later than the last Business Day of the Offer Period;
- f. that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their tendered Notes and their election to require the Company to purchase such Notes, *provided* that the Company, the depository or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the close of business on the last Business Day of the Offer Period, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Notes the Holder tendered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his tendered Notes and his election to have such Notes purchased;

g. that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes properly tendered by Holders exceeds the Offer Amount, the Trustee shall select the Notes to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis subject to applicable procedures of DTC (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Trustee so that only Notes in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof, shall be purchased); and

h. that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer).

On or before noon (New York City time) on each Purchase Date, the Company shall irrevocably deposit with the Trustee or Paying Agent in immediately available funds the aggregate purchase price with respect to a principal amount of Notes equal to the Offer Amount (of, if less than the Offer Amount has been properly tendered, such lesser amount as shall equal the principal amount of Notes properly tendered), together with accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Purchase Date, to be held for payment in accordance with the terms of this Section 3.10. On the Purchase Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, (i) accept for payment, on a *pro rata* basis to the extent necessary, the Offer Amount of Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer, or if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered, (ii) deliver or cause the Paying Agent or depository, as the case may be, to deliver to the Trustee Notes so accepted and (iii) deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof were accepted for payment by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Section 3.10. The Company, the depository or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall promptly (but in any case not later than three Business Days after the Purchase Date) mail or deliver to each tendering Holder whose Notes are to be purchased an amount equal to the purchase price of the Notes tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Company for purchase, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the Purchase Date, and the Company shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee, upon written request from the Company, shall authenticate and mail or deliver such new Note to such Holder, equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Company to the Holder thereof.

ARTICLE 4.

COVENANTS

SECTION 4.01 Payment of Notes

The Company shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and in this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, holds as of 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the due date money deposited by the Company in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium and interest then due. The Company shall pay all Additional Interest, if any, in the same manner on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement. If any Additional Interest become payable, the Company shall not later than three Business Days prior to the date that any payment of Additional Interest is due (i) deliver an Officers' Certificate to the Trustee setting forth the amount of Additional Interest payable to Holders and (ii) instruct the Paying Agent to pay such amount of Additional Interest to Holders entitled to receive such Additional Interest.

The Company shall pay interest (including post-petition interest under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at a rate equal to 1% per annum in excess of the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; the Company shall pay interest (including post-petition interest under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest and Additional Interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) from time to time on demand at the same rate to the extent lawful. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

SECTION 4.02 Maintenance of Office or Agency

The Company will maintain, an office or agency (which may be an office of the Trustee or Registrar) where Notes may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Company may from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies (in or outside of The City of New York) where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes, and may from time to time rescind such designations. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

SECTION 4.03 Money for Security Payments to be Held in Trust

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for the Notes, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on any Notes, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum in same day funds (or New York Clearing House funds if such deposit is made prior to the date on which such deposit is required to be made) sufficient to pay the principal, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, so becoming due (or at the option of the Company, payment of interest and Additional Interest, if any, may be made by check mailed to the Holders of the Notes at their respective addresses set forth in the register of Holders of Notes; provided that all payments on the Global Notes and all payments of interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Definitive Notes, the holders of which have given wire transfer instructions to the Company or the Paying Agent at least ten Business Days prior to the applicable payment date, shall be made by wire transfer in same day funds), such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such principal, premium or interest or Additional Interest, if any, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of such action or any failure so to act.

The Company will cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section 4.03, that such Paying Agent will:

- a. hold all sums held by it for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on Notes in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided;
- b. give the Trustee notice of any default by the Company (or any other obligor upon the Notes) in the making of any payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any;
- c. at any time during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent; and
- d. acknowledge, accept and agree to comply in all respects with the provisions of this Indenture relating to the duties, rights and obligations of such Paying Agent.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause notice to be promptly sent to each Holder that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such notification, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

SECTION 4.04 Reports

Whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Company shall furnish to the Holders of Notes (i) all quarterly and annual financial information that would be required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if the Company were required to file such Forms and, with respect to the annual information only, a report thereon by the Company's certified independent accountants and (ii) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if the Company were required to file such reports. In addition, whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Company shall file a copy of all such information and reports with the SEC for public availability (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing) and make such information available to securities analysts and prospective investors upon request. The Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall, for so long as any Notes remain outstanding, furnish to the Holders and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act. The Company shall also comply with the provisions of TIA section 314(a).

If the Company instructs the Trustee to distribute any of the documents described in clause (a) above to the Holders of Notes, the Company shall provide the Trustee with a sufficient number of copies of all documents that the Company may be required to deliver to the Holders of Notes under this Section 4.04. Any such distribution by the Trustee pursuant to this clause (b) shall be at the expense of the Company.

SECTION 4.05 Compliance Certificate

The Company and each Guarantor shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year ending after the date hereof, an Officers' Certificate stating, as to each Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge each entity is not in default in the performance or observance of any terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default or Event of Default shall exist, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto. For purposes of this Section 4.05, such compliance shall be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice under this Indenture.

The Company will, so long as any of the Notes are outstanding within five Business Days, upon becoming aware of any Default or Event of Default, deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying such Default, Event of Default and what action the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

SECTION 4.06 Taxes

The Company shall pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (a) all material taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon it or any Subsidiary or upon the income, profits or property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and (b) all material lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies, which, if unpaid, might by law become a Lien upon the property of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that could produce a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial condition of the Company; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and in respect of which appropriate reserves (in the good faith judgment of management of the Company) are being maintained in accordance with GAAP.

SECTION 4.07 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenants that it shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

SECTION 4.08 Corporate Existence; Maintenance of Properties and Insurance

Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (i) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Company or any such Restricted Subsidiary and (ii) its (and its Restricted Subsidiaries') rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Board of Directors or management of the Company shall determine in good faith that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of Notes.

With such exceptions, if any, as are not material in the aggregate and are not adverse in any material respect to the Holders of Notes, the Company shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain its properties in good working order and condition (subject to ordinary wear and tear) and make all reasonably necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, additions and improvements required for it to actively conduct and carry on its business.

The Company shall maintain insurance against loss or damage of the kinds that, in the good faith judgment of the Company, are adequate and appropriate for the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries in a prudent manner, with reputable insurers or with the government of the United States of America or an agency or instrumentality thereof, in such amounts, with such deductibles, and by such methods as shall be customary, in the good faith judgment of the Company, for companies similarly situated in the industry.

SECTION 4.09 Limitation on the Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Preferred Stock

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise, with respect to (collectively, "incur") any Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt) and the Company shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to issue any shares of Preferred Stock (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company); *provided, however*, that the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Debt) if the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio for the Company's most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred would have been equal to or greater than 2 to 1, determined on a pro forma basis, as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period and no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing after giving effect on a pro forma basis to such incurrence.

The provisions of the first paragraph of this Section 4.09 will not apply to the incurrence of any of the following items of Indebtedness (collectively, "Permitted Debt"):

- i. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness under the Credit Facilities in an aggregate amount outstanding (with letters of credit being deemed for all purposes of this Indenture to have a principal amount equal to the maximum potential liability of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect thereof) at any time not to exceed the greater of (x) \$500 million and (y) 4.5 times Consolidated Resort EBITDA (calculated on a pro forma basis in a manner consistent with the definition of Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio) for the Company's most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such Indebtedness is being incurred less, in each case, the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness permanently repaid with the Net Proceeds of any Asset Sale;
- ii. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness represented by the Notes (including the Exchange Notes), the Guarantees thereof and this Indenture in the principal amount of Notes originally issued on the Closing Date;
- iii. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of the Existing Indebtedness;
- iv. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of additional Indebtedness (other than Hedging Obligations) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$150 million at any time outstanding;
- v. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness in connection with the acquisition of assets or a new Restricted Subsidiary (including Indebtedness that was incurred by the prior owner of such assets or by such Restricted Subsidiary prior to such acquisition by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries); *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (v) does not exceed \$60 million at any time outstanding;
- vi. the incurrence by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness;
- vii. the incurrence by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of intercompany Indebtedness between or among the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of Equity Interests that results in any such Indebtedness being held by a Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, and any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person that is not the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, shall be deemed, in each case, to constitute an incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be;
- viii. the incurrence by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Hedging Obligations incurred for the purpose of hedging against fluctuations in currency values or for the purpose of fixing or hedging interest rate risk with respect to any floating rate Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted by this Indenture; *provided* that the notional principal amount of any Hedging Obligations does not significantly exceed the principal amount of Indebtedness to which such agreement relates;
- ix. the Guarantee by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company permitted by this Indenture;
- x. the incurrence of Indebtedness arising from agreements providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, earn out or other similar obligations, in each case incurred in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business or assets or subsidiaries of the Company permitted by this Indenture;
- xi. Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (a) in respect of the Northstar Leases, to the extent reclassified as Capital Lease Obligations after the Closing Date and (b) in a maximum aggregate amount not to exceed \$50.0 million at any time with respect to (1) Capital Lease Obligations (2) obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, and (3) obligations under surety bonds or similar instruments; and
- xii. the incurrence of additional Indebtedness by a Foreign Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount which does not exceed \$20.0 million at any one time outstanding.

For purposes of determining the amount of any Indebtedness of any Person under this Section 4.09, (a) the principal amount of any Indebtedness of such Person arising by reason of such Person having granted or assumed a Lien on its property to secure Indebtedness of another Person shall be the lower of the fair market value of such property and the principal amount of such Indebtedness outstanding (or committed to be advanced) at the time of determination; (b) the amount of any Indebtedness of such Person arising by reason of such Person having Guaranteed Indebtedness of another Person where the amount of such Guarantee is limited to an amount less than the principal amount of the Indebtedness so Guaranteed shall be such amount as so limited; and (c) Indebtedness shall not include a non-recourse pledge by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Investments in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company to secure the Indebtedness of such Person.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Debt described in clauses (i) through (xii) above or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to the first paragraph of this Section 4.09, the Company, in its sole discretion, either (a) shall classify (and may later reclassify) such item of Indebtedness in one of such categories in any manner that complies with this Section 4.09 or (b) shall divide and classify (and may later redivide and reclassify) such item of Indebtedness into more than one of such categories pursuant to such first paragraph.

SECTION 4.10 Limitation on Restricted Payments

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, (i) declare or pay any dividend or make any other payment or distribution on account of the Company's Equity Interests (including, without limitation, any payment in connection with any merger or consolidation involving the Company) or to any direct or indirect holders of the Company's Equity Interests in their capacity as such (other than dividends or distributions (a) payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company, (b) payable in Capital Stock or assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary of the Company or (c) payable to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company); (ii) purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire or retire for value (including, without limitation, in connection with any merger or consolidation involving the Company) any Equity Interests of the Company, or any Equity Interests of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries held by any Affiliate of the Company (other than any such Equity Interests owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, any Equity Interests then being issued by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or any Investment in a Person that, after giving effect to such Investment, is a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company); (iii) make any payment on or with respect to, or purchase, redeem, repay, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, any Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor that is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof, except a regularly scheduled payment of interest or principal or sinking fund payment (other than the purchase or other acquisition of such subordinated Indebtedness made in anticipation of satisfying any sinking fund payment due within one year from the date of acquisition); or (iv) make any Restricted Investment (all such payments and other actions set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above being collectively referred to as "Restricted Payments"), unless, at the time of and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment:

- a. no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof;

- b. the Company would, at the time of such Restricted Payment and after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Restricted Payment had been made at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, have been permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test set forth in the first paragraph of Section 4.09 hereof; and
- c. such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments declared or made by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries after May 11, 1999 (without duplication and excluding Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (ii), (iii), (vi), (viii) and (x) of the following paragraph), is less than the sum of (1) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Company for the period (taken as one accounting period) from the beginning of the first fiscal quarter commencing after May 11, 1999 to the end of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment (or, if such Consolidated Net Income for such period is a deficit, less 100% of such deficit); plus (2) 100% of the aggregate net cash proceeds and the fair market value of any assets or property (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) received by the Company from the issue or sale since May 11, 1999 of Equity Interests of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock), or of Disqualified Stock or debt securities of the Company that have been converted into such Equity Interests (other than Equity Interests or Disqualified Stock or convertible debt securities sold to a Subsidiary of the Company and other than Disqualified Stock or convertible debt securities that have been converted into Disqualified Stock); plus (3) with respect to Restricted Investments made after May 11, 1999, the net reduction of such Restricted Investments as a result of (x) any disposition of any such Restricted Investments sold or otherwise liquidated or repaid, to the extent of the net cash proceeds and the fair market value of any assets or property (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) received, (y) dividends, repayment of loans or advances or other transfers of assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or (z) the portion (proportionate to the Company's interest in the equity of a Person) of the fair market value of the net assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or other Person immediately prior to the time such Unrestricted Subsidiary or other Person is designated or becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (but only to the extent not included in subclause (1) of this clause (c)).

The foregoing provisions shall not prohibit (i) the payment of any dividend within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at said date of declaration such payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture, (ii) the redemption, repurchase, retirement, defeasance or other acquisition of any subordinated Indebtedness or Equity Interests of the Company in exchange for, or out of the net cash proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Company) of, Equity Interests of the Company (other than any Disqualified Stock, except to the extent that such Disqualified Stock is issued in exchange for other Disqualified Stock or the net cash proceeds of such Disqualified Stock is used to redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire other Disqualified Stock); *provided* that the amount of any such net cash proceeds that are utilized for any such redemption, repurchase, retirement, defeasance or other acquisition shall be excluded from clause (c) (2) of the preceding paragraph; (iii) the defeasance, redemption, repurchase or other acquisition of subordinated Indebtedness in exchange for, or out of the net cash proceeds from an incurrence of Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness; (iv) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Equity Interests of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company held by any employees, officers or directors of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or, upon the death, disability or termination of employment of such officers, directors and employees, their authorized representatives in an aggregate amount not to exceed in any twelve month period, \$2 million plus the aggregate net cash proceeds from any issuance during such period of Equity Interests by the Company to such employees, officers, directors, or representatives plus the aggregate net cash proceeds from any payments on life insurance policies in which the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries is the beneficiary with respect to such employees, officers or directors the proceeds of which are used to repurchase, redeem or acquire Equity Interests of the Company held by such employees, officers, directors or representative; (v) the repurchase of Equity Interests of the Company deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options or similar arrangement if such Equity Interests represents a portion of the exercise price thereof; (vi) the declaration or payment of Restricted Payments that are made with the net proceeds of Designated Condominium Sales; (vii) additional Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed \$125 million; (viii) other Restricted Payments so long as immediately after giving effect to any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (viii), the Consolidated Leverage Ratio would be less than or equal to 3.5 to 1.0; (ix) dividends or distributions on Equity Interests of the Company in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$15.0 million in any fiscal quarter; and (x) the satisfaction of change of control obligations once the Company has fulfilled all of its obligations under this Indenture with respect to a Change of Control; *provided, however*, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, any Restricted Payment permitted under clauses (iv), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) or (x) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

In the case of any Restricted Payments made other than in cash, the amount thereof shall be the fair market value on the date of such Restricted Payment of the asset(s) or securities proposed to be transferred or issued by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, pursuant to the Restricted Payment. The fair market value of any such asset(s) or securities shall be determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company. Where the amount of any Investment made other than in cash is otherwise required to be determined for purposes of this Indenture, then unless otherwise specified such amount shall be the fair market value thereof on the date of such Investment, and fair market value shall be determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The Board of Directors of the Company may designate any Restricted Subsidiary to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary if such designation would not cause a Default. For purposes of making such determination, all outstanding Investments (including without limitation any direct or indirect obligation to subscribe for additional Equity Interests or maintain or preserve such subsidiary's financial condition or to cause such person to achieve any specified level of operating results) by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent repaid) in the Subsidiary so designated will be deemed to be Investments at the time of such designation and, except to the extent, if any, that such Investments are Permitted Investments at such time, will reduce the amount otherwise available for Restricted Payments pursuant to clause (c) of the first paragraph of this Section 4.10. All such outstanding Investments will be deemed to constitute Investments in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Investments at the time of such designation. Such designation will only be permitted if such Investment would be permitted at such time and if such Restricted Subsidiary otherwise meets (or would meet concurrently with the effectiveness of such designation) the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

Any such designation by the Board of Directors of the Company shall be evidenced to the Trustee by filing with the Trustee a Board Resolution giving effect to such designation. The Board of Directors of the Company may at any time designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that such designation shall be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company of any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary and such designation shall only be permitted if (i) such Indebtedness is permitted by Section 4.09 hereof and (ii) no Default or Event of Default would be in existence following such designation.

SECTION 4.11 Limitation on Liens

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien securing Indebtedness on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom or assign or convey any right to receive income therefrom, except Permitted Liens.

SECTION 4.12 Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, or for the benefit of, any Affiliate (each of the foregoing, an "Affiliate Transaction"), unless (i) such Affiliate Transaction is on terms that are no less favorable to Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person and (ii) the Company delivers to the Trustee (a) with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of \$10 million, a Board Resolution authorizing and determining the fairness of such Affiliate Transaction approved by a majority of the independent members of the Board of Directors of the Company and (b) with respect to any Affiliate Transaction or series of related Affiliate Transactions involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of \$60 million, an opinion as to the fairness to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary of such Affiliate Transaction from a financial point of view issued by an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of national standing.

The foregoing provisions will not prohibit (i) reasonable fees and compensation paid to and indemnity provided on behalf of officers, directors, employees, agents or consultants of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or senior management including, without limitation, any issuance of Equity Interests of the Company pursuant to stock option, stock ownership or similar plans; (ii) transactions between or among the Company and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries; (iii) any agreement or arrangement as in effect on the Closing Date and publicly disclosed in a document filed under the Exchange Act or any amendment thereto or any transaction contemplated thereby (including pursuant to any amendment thereto) in any replacement agreement or arrangement thereto so long as any such amendment or replacement agreement or arrangement is not more disadvantageous to the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, in any material respect than the original agreement as in effect on the Closing Date; (iv) loans or advances to employees and officers of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries not in excess of \$5 million at any time outstanding; and (v) any Permitted Investment or any Restricted Payment that is permitted by Section 4.10 hereof.

SECTION 4.13 Limitation on Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to (i) (a) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (1) on its Capital Stock or (2) with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits, or (b) pay any Indebtedness or other obligations owed to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) make loans or advances to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (iii) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (iv) guarantee the Notes or any renewals or refinancings thereof, in each case except for such encumbrances or restrictions (other than encumbrances and restrictions in respect of clause (iv) of this sentence) existing under or by reason of (a) Existing Indebtedness, (b) the Credit Agreement and any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings thereof, *provided* that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are no more restrictive with respect to such dividend and other payment restrictions than those contained in the Credit Agreement, (c) the Notes, any Guarantee thereof and this Indenture, (d) applicable law, rule or regulation, (e) any agreement binding on a Person acquired by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as in effect at the time of such acquisition (except to the extent such agreement was entered into in connection with or in contemplation of such acquisition), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the Equity Interests, properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person, or the Equity Interests, property or assets of the Person, so acquired, *provided* that, in the case of any agreement in respect of Indebtedness, such Indebtedness was permitted by this Indenture, (f) by reason of customary nonassignment provisions in leases entered into in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practices, (g) purchase money obligations for property acquired in the ordinary course of business that impose restrictions of the nature described in clause (iii) above on the property so acquired or proceeds therefrom, (h) customary restrictions in asset or stock sale agreements limiting transfer of such assets or stock pending the closing of such sale, (i) customary non-assignment provisions in contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, (j) Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness, *provided* that the restrictions contained in the agreements governing such Permitted Refinancing Indebtedness are no more restrictive than those contained in the agreements governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, or (k) the Northstar Leases.

SECTION 4.14 Limitation on Layering Debt

The Company shall not, directly or indirectly, incur, create, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for any Indebtedness that is by its terms subordinate or junior in right of payment to any Senior Debt of the Company and senior in any respect in right of payment to the Notes.

The Company shall not permit any Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, incur, create, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for any Indebtedness that is by its terms subordinate or junior in right of payment to any Senior Debt of such Guarantor and senior in any respect in right of payment to the Subsidiary Guarantee of such Guarantor.

SECTION 4.15 Payments for Consent

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration, whether by way of interest, fee or otherwise, to any Holder of any Notes for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such consideration is offered to be paid or is paid to all Holders of Notes that consent, waive or agree to amend in the time frame set forth in the solicitation documents relating to such consent, waiver or agreement.

SECTION 4.16 Asset Sales

The Company shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, consummate an Asset Sale unless (i) the Company (or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be) receives consideration at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the fair market value (evidenced by a Board Resolution) of the assets or Equity Interests issued or sold or otherwise disposed of and (ii) at least 75% of the consideration therefor received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary is in the form of (x) cash or Cash Equivalents or (y) a controlling interest in another business or fixed or other long-term assets, in each case, in a Similar Business; *provided* that the amount of (a) any liabilities (as shown on the Company's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent balance sheet) of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary (other than contingent liabilities and liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof) that are assumed by the transferee of any such assets or Equity Interests such that the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary are released from further liability and (b) any securities, notes or other obligations received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash within 90 days or are guaranteed (by means of a letter of credit or otherwise) by an institution specified in the definition of "Cash Equivalents" (to the extent of the cash received or the obligations so guaranteed) shall be deemed to be cash or Cash Equivalents for purposes of this Section 4.16, subject to application as provided in the following paragraph.

Within 365 days after the receipt of any Net Proceeds from an Asset Sale, the Company, at its option, may (i) apply such Net Proceeds to permanently prepay, repay or reduce any Senior Debt of the Company (and to correspondingly reduce commitments with respect thereto in the case of revolving borrowings) or (ii) apply such Net Proceeds to the acquisition of a controlling interest in another business, the making of a capital expenditure in or the acquisition of other long-term assets that are used or useful in each case, in a Similar Business (or enter into a binding agreement to purchase such business or assets or make such capital expenditure; *provided* that if such binding agreement ceases to be in full force and effect during such 365-day period, the Company may enter into another such binding agreement; *provided further* that if such binding agreement ceases to be in full force and effect after such 365-day period, any portion of the Net Proceeds of such Asset Sale not applied or invested pursuant to such binding agreement shall constitute Excess Proceeds). Pending the final application of any such Net Proceeds, the Company may invest such Net Proceeds in any manner that is not prohibited by this Indenture. Any Net Proceeds from Asset Sales that are not applied or invested as provided in the first sentence of this paragraph will be deemed to constitute "Excess Proceeds." When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds \$35 million, the Company shall make an offer to all Holders of Notes (and holders of other Indebtedness of the Company to the extent required by the terms of such other Indebtedness) (an "Asset Sale Offer") to purchase the maximum principal amount of Notes (and such other Indebtedness) that does not exceed the Excess Proceeds at an offer price in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase, in accordance Section 3.10 hereof. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of Notes (and such other Indebtedness) tendered pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer is less than the Excess Proceeds, the Company may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for general corporate purposes. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes (and such other Indebtedness) tendered exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Notes (and such other Indebtedness) to be purchased shall be selected on a *pro rata* basis. Upon completion of an Asset Sale Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds shall be reset at zero. The Asset Sale Offer must be commenced within 60 days following the date on which the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds \$35 million and remain open for at least 30 and not more than 40 days (unless otherwise required by applicable law).

The Company shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer.

SECTION 4.17 Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, unless notice of redemption of the Notes in whole has been given pursuant to Sections 3.04 and 3.08 hereof, the Company shall make an offer to purchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof) of each Holder's Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the "Change of Control Offer") at an offer price in cash (the "Change of Control Payment") equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase (the "Change of Control Payment Date").

Notice of a Change of Control Offer shall be mailed by the Company, with a copy to the Trustee or, at the option of the Company and at the expense of the Company, by the Trustee within 30 days following a Change of Control to each Holder of Notes, with the following statements and/or information:

1. a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.17 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment;
 2. the purchase price, the expiration date of the Change of Control Offer (the "Expiration Date"), which shall be no earlier than 30 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed (except as may be otherwise required by applicable law) and the Change of Control Payment Date, which shall be no later than the third Business Day following the Expiration Date;
 3. any Note not properly tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest and Additional Interest, if any;
 4. unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer will cease to accrue interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Change of Control Payment Date;
 5. Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of the Note completed, or transfer by book-entry transfer, to the Company, a depository, if appointed by the Company, or a Paying Agent and at the address specified in the notice prior to the expiration of the Change of Control Offer;
 6. Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their tendered Notes and their election to require the Company to purchase such Notes, *provided* that the Company, the depository or Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the close of business on the Expiration Date, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Notes tendered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his tendered Notes and his election to have such Notes purchased;
 7. that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer), which unpurchased portion must be equal to \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; and
 8. a description of the transaction or transactions that constitute the Change of Control.
- a. The Company shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer.
- b. On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, (1) accept for payment all Notes or portions thereof properly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (2) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and (3) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions thereof being purchased by the Company. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail (or otherwise transmit in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC) to each Holder of Notes so tendered the Change of Control Payment for such Notes, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book entry) to each Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered, if any; *provided* that each such new Note will be in a principal amount of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer on or as soon as practicable after the Change of Control Payment Date.
- c. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Change of Control Payment Date is on or after a Regular Record Date and on or before the related Interest Payment Date, any accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, shall be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such Regular Record Date, and no additional interest shall be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer.
- d. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer upon a Change of Control if a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Company and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn under such Change of Control Offer.
- e. The Change of Control provisions described in this Section 4.17 will be applicable whether or not any other provisions of this Indenture are applicable.

SECTION 4.18 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees

If any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company after the date of this Indenture shall become or be required to become a guarantor under the Credit Agreement, or shall become a guarantor of any other Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, then the Company shall cause such Restricted Subsidiary to (i) become (by a supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Trustee in form satisfactory to the Trustee) a Guarantor and (ii) deliver to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee that such supplemental indenture has been duly executed and delivered; *provided* that if such Restricted Subsidiary is released and discharged from all obligations under such guarantees, it shall be released and discharged from its obligations under its Subsidiary Guarantee as provided in Section 12.06 hereof. For the purposes of this Indenture, a Subsidiary shall, without limitation, be deemed to have guaranteed Indebtedness of another Person if such Subsidiary has Indebtedness of the kind described in clause (ii) or clause (iii) of the definition of the term "Indebtedness."

SECTION 4.19 Changes in Covenants when Notes Rated Investment Grade

If on any date following the Issue Date: (i) the Notes are assigned an Investment Grade Rating from both of the Rating Agencies and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Company shall provide written notice to such effect to the Trustee and, beginning on that day, the covenants contained in Sections 4.09, 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, and 4.16 hereof, and clause (iv) of Section 5.01 shall terminate (*provided* that failure to provide such notice shall not result in a Default or Event of Default or the Company having to comply with such provisions).

ARTICLE 5.

SUCCESSORS

SECTION 5.01 Limitation On Merger, Consolidation Or Sale Of Assets

The Company shall not consolidate or merge with or into (whether or not the Company is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets in one or more related transactions to, another Person unless (i) the Company is the surviving Person or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease,

conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia; (ii) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company) or the Person to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made assumes all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee; (iii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction no Default or Event of Default exists; and (iv) except in the case of a merger of the Company with or into a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, the Company or the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than the Company), or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made, shall, at the time of such transaction and after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test set forth in the first paragraph of Section 4.09 hereof.

Nothing contained in the foregoing paragraph shall prohibit (i) any Restricted Subsidiary from consolidating with, merging with or into, or transferring all or part of its properties and assets to the Company or (ii) the Company from merging with an Affiliate for the purpose of reincorporating the Company in another jurisdiction to realize tax or other benefits; *provided, however*, that in connection with any such merger, consolidation or asset transfer no consideration, other than common stock (that is not Disqualified Stock) in the surviving Person or the Company shall be issued or distributed.

The Company shall deliver to the Trustee prior to the consummation of any proposed transaction subject to the foregoing clause (a) an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that the proposed transaction and such supplemental indenture comply with this Indenture. The Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon such Officers' Certificate and Opinion of Counsel.

SECTION 5.02 Successor Person Substituted

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in accordance with Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Company is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the successor Person and not to the Company), and may exercise every right and power of the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein.

ARTICLE 6.

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

SECTION 6.01 Events of Default

Each of the following constitutes an Event of Default:

1. default for 30 days or more in the payment when due of interest on, or Additional Interest, if any, with respect to, the Notes (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 hereof); or
2. default in payment when due (whether payable at maturity, upon redemption or repurchase or otherwise) of the principal of or premium, if any, on the Notes (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 hereof); or
3. failure by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with Article 5 hereof; or
4. failure by the Company to comply with Sections 3.10, 4.16 or 4.17 hereof (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 hereof) (other than a failure to purchase Notes pursuant to an offer commenced under such provisions, which shall be subject to clause (2) above) for 30 days after written notice by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes; or
5. failure by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after written notice by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes to comply with any of its other agreements in this Indenture or the Notes other than those referred to in clauses (1), (2), (3) or (4) above; or
6. default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists, or is created after the Closing Date, which default (a) is caused by a failure to pay principal after final maturity of such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "Payment Default") or (b) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates \$35 million or more without such Indebtedness being discharged or such acceleration having been cured, waived or rescinded within 30 days of acceleration; or
7. failure by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of \$35 million and either (a) any creditor commences enforcement proceedings upon any such judgment or (b) such judgments are not paid, discharged or stayed for a period of 60 days; or
8. except as permitted by this Indenture, any Guarantee of the Notes by a Significant Subsidiary shall be held in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any other reason to be in full force and effect, or any Guarantor which is a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any such Guarantor, shall deny or disaffirm its obligations under its Subsidiary Guarantee; or
9. the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary, pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:
 - A. commences a voluntary case or proceeding,
 - B. consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case or proceeding,
 - C. consents to the appointment of a Custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property,
 - D. makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or
 - E. admits in writing its inability generally to pay its debts as the same become due; or
10. a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:
 - A. is for relief against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary in an involuntary case or proceeding,
 - B. appoints a Custodian of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary or for all or a substantial part of the property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary, or
 - C. orders the liquidation of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary,

and the order or decree contemplated by clause (A), (B) or (C) of this clause (10) remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days.

SECTION 6.02 Acceleration of Maturity

If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes and all other Obligations thereunder to be due and payable immediately by notice in writing to the Company and the Trustee. Upon a declaration of acceleration, the Notes and all other Obligations thereunder shall become immediately due and payable.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default specified in clause (9) or (10) of Section 6.01 hereof occurring with respect to the Company, all outstanding Notes and all other Obligations thereunder shall become immediately due and payable without further action or notice.

If any Event of Default occurs by reason of any willful action (or inaction) taken (or not taken) by or on behalf of the Company or any Guarantor with the intention of avoiding payment of the premium that the Company would have had to pay if the Company then had elected to redeem the Notes pursuant to Section 3.08 hereof, an equivalent premium shall also become and be immediately due and payable to the extent permitted by law upon the acceleration of the Notes.

SECTION 6.03 Other Remedies

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy (under this Indenture or otherwise) to collect the payment of principal of, premium, if any, Additional Interest, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes, this Indenture or the Registration Rights Agreement.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

SECTION 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults

Subject to Section 6.07 hereof, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes by notice to the Trustee may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive an existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences hereunder, except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on, any Note held by a non-consenting Holder; *provided, however*, that the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may rescind an acceleration and its consequences, including any related payment default that resulted from such acceleration. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

SECTION 6.05 Control by Majority

The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on it. However, subject to Section 7.01 hereof, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of other Holders of Notes or that may involve the Trustee in personal liability. The Trustee may take any other action which it deems proper and which is not inconsistent with any such direction. In the event the Trustee takes any action or follows any direction pursuant to this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to indemnification reasonably satisfactory to it against any loss or expense caused by taking such action or following such direction.

SECTION 6.06 Limitation on Suits

No Holder of a Note will have any right to institute any proceeding with respect to this Indenture or for any remedy hereunder, unless (i) such Holder shall have previously given to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Notes, (ii) the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute such proceeding and, if requested by the Trustee, provided indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee, with respect to such proceeding, (iii) the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request and (iv) the Trustee shall have failed to institute such proceeding within 30 days after such request and, if requested, the provision of an indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 6.06, any Holder of a Note shall have the right to institute a proceeding with respect to this Indenture or the Notes or for any remedy in the following instances:

- a. a Holder of a Note may institute suit for enforcement of payment of principal of and premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on such Note on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note (including upon acceleration thereof) or
- b. Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may institute any proceeding with respect to this Indenture or the Notes or any remedy thereunder; *provided* that, upon institution of any proceeding or exercise of any remedy, such Holders provide the Trustee with prompt written notice thereof.

A Holder of Notes may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Holder of Notes or to obtain a preference or priority over another Holder of Notes.

SECTION 6.07 Rights of Holders to Receive Payment

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the right of any Holder of a Note to receive payment of principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on any Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, any Redemption Date, any Change of Control Payment Date or any Purchase Date, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of such Holder.

SECTION 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee

If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company or any Guarantor for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, owing on the Notes and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof.

SECTION 6.09 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim

The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders of Notes allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company (or any Guarantor or other obligor upon the Notes), its creditors or its property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable upon the conversion or exchange of the Notes or upon any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder of Notes to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall expressly consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders of Notes, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders of Notes may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder of Notes any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder of Notes in any such proceeding.

SECTION 6.10 Priorities

If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article 6, it shall, subject to Article 10 and Section 12.04 hereof, pay out the money in the following order:

First: to the Trustee, its agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expense and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and the costs and expenses of collection;

Second: to Holders of Notes for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, respectively;

Third: without duplication, to the Holders for any other Obligations owing to the Holders under this Indenture, the Registration Rights Agreement and the Notes; and

Fourth: to the Company or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders of Notes pursuant to this Section 6.10.

SECTION 6.11 Undertaking for Costs

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by a Holder or Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE 7.

TRUSTEE

SECTION 7.01 Duties of Trustee

- a. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of its own affairs.
- b. Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:
 - A. the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the TIA or the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform, and be liable for (as set forth herein), only those duties that are specifically set forth in the TIA or this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

B. in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).

c. The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

A. this paragraph does not limit the effect of clause (b) of this Section 7.01;

B. the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

C. the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.05 hereof.

d. Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to clauses (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01.

e. No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or incur any liability. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights and powers under this Indenture unless the Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security and indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense.

f. The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money or other assets received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company. Money or other assets held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

g. The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture or other paper or documents, but the Trustee, in its discretion may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney.

SECTION 7.02 Rights of Trustee

a. The Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon any resolution, document, Officers' Certificate or any other certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, bond or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document.

b. Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may consult with counsel and it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both which shall comply with Section 13.04 hereof. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officers' Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

c. The Trustee may act through its attorneys, agents, custodians and nominees and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent, custodian and nominee appointed with due care.

d. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

e. Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Company or any Guarantor shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Company or such Guarantor. A permissive right granted to the Trustee hereunder shall not be deemed an obligation to act.

f. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 6.05 hereof, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses and liabilities that might be incurred by it in compliance with such request, order or direction.

g. The Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of any Default or Event of Default unless either (i) a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge of such Default or Event of Default or (ii) written notice of such Default or Event of Default from a Holder or the Company shall have been received by the Trustee and such notice refers to this Indenture.

h. In no event shall the Trustee be liable for the selection of investments or for investment losses incurred thereon. The Trustee shall have no liability in respect of losses incurred as a result of the liquidation of any such investment prior to its stated maturity or the failure of the party directing such investment to provide timely written investment direction; provided in each such case that the Trustee shall have acted in accordance with written directions received from the instructing party. The Trustee shall have no obligation to invest or reinvest any amounts held hereunder in the absence of such written investment direction.

i. In the event that the Trustee is also acting as Paying Agent, transfer agent, or Registrar hereunder, the rights and protections afforded to the Trustee pursuant to this Article 7 shall also be afforded to such Paying Agent, transfer agent, or Registrar.

j. In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

k. In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

l. The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

SECTION 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee

The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Company or any Affiliate of the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days, apply to the SEC for permission to continue as trustee or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. However, the Trustee is also subject to Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof.

SECTION 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer

The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Company's use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Company or upon the direction of the Company under any provision of this Indenture, it shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

SECTION 7.05 Notice of Defaults

If a Default or Event of Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall mail to Holders of Notes a notice of the Default or Event of Default within 90 days after it is known to the Trustee. Except in the case of a Default or Event of Default in payment of principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on any Note pursuant to Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof, the Trustee may withhold the notice if it in good faith determines that withholding the notice is in the interests of Holders of Notes.

SECTION 7.06 Reports by Trustee to Holders of Notes

Within 60 days after each November 1 beginning with November 1, 2011, and for so long as Notes remain outstanding, the Trustee shall mail to the Holders of Notes a brief report dated as of such reporting date that complies with TIA section 313(a) (but if no event described in TIA section 313(a) has occurred within the twelve months preceding the reporting date, no report need be transmitted). The Trustee also shall comply with TIA section 313(b)(2). The Trustee shall also transmit by mail all reports as required by TIA section 313(c).

A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to the Holders of Notes shall be mailed to the Company and filed with the SEC and each stock exchange on which the Notes are listed in accordance with TIA section 313(d). The Company shall promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any securities exchange or of any delisting thereof.

SECTION 7.07 Compensation and Indemnity

The Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall pay to the Trustee, from time to time, as may be agreed upon between them, reasonable compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all reasonable

disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including, without limitation, the reasonable compensation, expenses and disbursements of its counsel and of all agents and other persons not regularly in its employ (A) in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery and administration of this Indenture, any waiver or consent hereunder, any modification or termination hereof, or any Event of Default or alleged Event of Default; (B) if an Event of Default occurs, in connection with such Event of Default and collection, bankruptcy, insolvency and other enforcement proceedings relating thereto; (C) in connection with the administration of the Trustee's rights or duties pursuant hereto; or (D) in connection with any removal of the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.08 hereof), except such disbursements, advances and expenses as may be attributable to its negligence or bad faith.

The Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee and its officers, directors, employees and agents against any and all losses, liabilities, obligations, damages, penalties, judgments, actions, suits, proceedings, reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) of any kind whatsoever which may be incurred by the Trustee in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding (whether or not such indemnified party is designated a party to such proceeding) arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of its duties under this Indenture, including the costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture against the Company or the Guarantors (including this Section 7.07) and defending itself against any claim (whether asserted by the Company or any Holder or any other Person) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its duties or powers hereunder; *provided, however*, that the Company need not reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, obligation, damage, penalty, judgment, action, suit, proceeding, reasonable cost or expense (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) of any kind whatsoever which may be incurred by the Trustee in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding (whether or not such indemnified party is designated a party to such proceeding) in which it is determined that the Trustee acted with gross negligence or bad faith. The Trustee shall notify the Company promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company or the Guarantors of any of their obligations hereunder. The Company and the Guarantors shall defend the claim and the Trustee shall cooperate in the defense. The Trustee may have separate counsel and the Company and each of the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. The Company and the Guarantors need not pay for any settlement made without its consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The obligations of the Company and the Guarantors under this Section 7.07 (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) shall survive the resignation or removal of the Trustee and the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture and any rejection or termination under any Bankruptcy Law.

To secure the Company's payment obligations in this Section 7.07, the Trustee shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except that held in trust to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest and Additional Interest, if any, on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(9) or (10) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

The Trustee shall comply with the provisions of TIA section 313(b)(2) to the extent applicable.

SECTION 7.08 Replacement of Trustee

A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.08.

The Trustee may resign in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Company. The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Company in writing. The Company may remove the Trustee if:

- a. the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof;
- b. the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;
- c. a Custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- d. the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Company shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Company.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder of Notes who has been a Holder of a Note for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof, such Holder of a Note may, on behalf of itself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

The Company shall give or cause to be given notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee to all Holders in the manner provided herein. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Company. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall mail a notice of its succession to Holders of Notes. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer, after payment of all amounts owing to the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof, all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* that all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.07 hereof. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.08, the Company's obligations under Section 7.07 hereof shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

SECTION 7.09 Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.

If the Trustee consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business (including the trust created by this Indenture) to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee.

SECTION 7.10 Eligibility; Disqualification

There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state or territory thereof or of the District of Columbia that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal, state, territorial or District of Columbia authorities and that has, or is a wholly owned subsidiary of a bank holding company that has, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$25,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.10 it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Article 7.

This Indenture shall always have a Trustee who satisfies the requirements of the TIA, including TIA section 310(a)(1), (2) and (5). The Trustee is subject to TIA section 310(b).

SECTION 7.11 Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company

The Trustee is subject to TIA section 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA section 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

ARTICLE 8.

LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

SECTION 8.01 Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance

The Company may, at its option, evidenced by an Officers' Certificate, at any time, with respect to the Notes, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof be applied to all Notes and Subsidiary Guarantees then outstanding upon compliance with the conditions set forth in this Article 8.

SECTION 8.02 Legal Defeasance and Discharge

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Company and each Guarantor shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their respective obligations with respect to all Notes and Subsidiary Guarantees then outstanding on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied (hereinafter, "*Legal Defeasance*"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Company and any Guarantor shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the Notes and any Subsidiary Guarantee then outstanding, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "*outstanding*" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in (a) and (b) below, and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes and Subsidiary Guarantees, and this Indenture (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments prepared by the Company acknowledging the same), except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (a) the rights of Holders of Notes then outstanding to receive solely from the trust fund described in Section 8.04 hereof, and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, on such Notes when such payments are due, or on the Redemption Date, as the case may be, (b) the Company's obligations with respect to such Notes under Sections 2.03, 2.04,

2.05, 2.06, 2.07, 2.10, 4.02 and 4.03 hereof, (c) the rights, powers, trusts, duties, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and the Company's obligations in connection therewith and (d) this Article 8. Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Company may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof with respect to the Notes.

SECTION 8.03 Covenant Defeasance

Upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Company and each Guarantor shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from their obligations under the covenants contained in Sections 4.04, 4.05, 4.06, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, 4.15, 4.16, 4.17 and 4.18 and Article 5 hereof with respect to the outstanding Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees on and after the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied (hereinafter, "Covenant Defeasance"), and the Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees shall thereafter be deemed not to be "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees shall not be deemed outstanding for financial accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to the outstanding Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees, the Company and any Guarantor may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document, and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 6.01(3), (4) or (5) hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and such Notes shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Company's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Sections 6.01(3) through 6.01(8) hereof shall not constitute Events of Default.

SECTION 8.04 Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance

The following shall be the conditions to the application of either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes and the Subsidiary Guarantees:

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, as applicable:

- a. the Company must irrevocably deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of Notes and without retaining any legal interest in the corpus of such trust, cash in U.S. dollars, non-callable Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amounts as will be sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee to pay and discharge, the principal of and premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, due on the outstanding Notes on the Stated Maturity thereof or on the applicable Redemption Date, as the case may be, and the Company must specify whether the Notes are being defeased to maturity or to a particular Redemption Date;
- b. in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that (1) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (2) since the Closing Date, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law, in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;
- c. in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel in the United States reasonably acceptable to the Trustee confirming that the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;
- d. no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit (other than a Default or Event of Default resulting from the borrowing of funds to be applied to such deposit);
- e. such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound;
- f. the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that after the 91st day following the deposit, the trust funds will not be subject to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;
- g. the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Company with the intent of preferring the Holders of Notes over the other creditors of the Company or with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors of the Company or others;
- h. the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, have been complied with; and
- i. the Trustee shall have received such other documents and assurances as the Trustee shall reasonably require.

SECTION 8.05 Deposited Money and Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions

- a. Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 4.03 hereof and to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the Notes then outstanding shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, but such money and Government Securities need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.
- b. The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the Notes then outstanding. This Section 8.05(b) shall survive the termination of this Indenture, and the earlier removal or resignation of the Trustee.

SECTION 8.06 Repayment to Company

Subject to Sections 7.7 and 8.1 hereof, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon receipt of a written Company Request any money or Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(a) hereof) accompanied by an Officers' Certificate, are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

SECTION 8.07 Reinstatement

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any United States dollars or Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Company's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided, however*, that if the Company or any Guarantor makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on any Notes following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company or such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9.

AMENDMENTS

SECTION 9.01 Without Consent of Holders

Notwithstanding Section 9.02 of this Indenture, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes without the consent of any Holder of a Note:

- a. to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency;
- b. to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- c. to provide for assumption of the Company's or any Guarantor's obligations to the Holders of the Notes in the case of a merger, consolidation or sale of assets;
- d. to provide security for the Notes;
- e. to add a Guarantor under this Indenture;
- f. to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders of the Notes or that does not adversely affect the legal rights hereunder of any Holder of the Notes in any material respect;

- g. to comply with requirements of the SEC in order to effect or maintain the qualification of this Indenture under the TIA;
- h. to conform the text of this Indenture, the Subsidiary Guarantees or the Notes to any provision of section entitled the "Description of Notes" contained in the final offering memorandum, dated April 11, 2011, relating to the Notes, to the extent that such provision in the section entitled "Description of Notes" was intended to be a verbatim recitation of a provision of this Indenture, the Subsidiary Guarantees or the Notes;
- i. to comply with the rules of any applicable securities depository; or
- j. to provide for a successor trustee in accordance with the terms of this Indenture or to otherwise comply with any requirement of this Indenture.

Upon the written request of the Company, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel in compliance with Section 13.04 hereof, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of any amendment or supplemental indenture authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such amendment or supplemental indenture that adversely affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

SECTION 9.02 With Consent of Holders

Except as provided below in this Section 9.02, this Indenture, and the Notes may be amended or supplemented with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (including, without limitation, consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, the Notes), and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing default or compliance with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes (including consents obtained in connection with a tender offer or exchange offer for the Notes).

Upon the request of the Company, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders of Notes as aforesaid, and upon receipt by the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel in compliance with Section 13.04 hereof, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of such amendment or supplemental indenture unless such amendment or supplemental indenture adversely affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amendment or supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture or amendment, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Company shall mail to the Holders of each Note affected thereby a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Company to mail such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amendment or supplemental indenture or waiver. Subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Company with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes. However, without the consent of each Holder of Notes affected, an amendment or waiver may not (with respect to any Note held by a non-consenting Holder):

- a. reduce the principal amount of the Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;
- b. reduce the principal of or change the fixed maturity of any Note or alter the provisions with respect to the price to be paid, or the timing of redemption or payment, upon redemption of the Notes or, after the Company has become obligated to make a Change of Control Offer or an Asset Sale Offer, amend, change or modify the obligation of the Company to make or consummate such Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer;
- c. reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest, or Additional Interest, if any, on any Note;
- d. waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of or premium, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes (except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration);
- e. make any Note payable in money other than that stated in such Note;
- f. except pursuant to Section 12.06 hereof, release any Guarantor from its Subsidiary Guarantee;
- g. make any change in Section 12.04 or Article 10 hereof that adversely affects the rights of any Holder of any Notes in any material respect or any change to any other provision of this Indenture that adversely affects the rights of any Holder of Notes under Section 12.04 or Article 10 hereof in any material respect (it being understood that amendments to Section 4.09 hereof, which may have the effect of increasing the amount of Senior Debt that the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may incur, shall not, for purposes of this clause (g), be deemed to be a change that adversely affects in a material respect the rights of any Holder of Notes under Section 12.04 or Article 10 hereof);
- h. make any change in the foregoing amendment and waiver provisions of this Article 9.

SECTION 9.03 Compliance with Trust Indenture Act

Every amendment or supplement to this Indenture or the Notes shall be set forth in an amendment or supplemental indenture that complies with the TIA as then in effect.

SECTION 9.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents

Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to such Holder's Note or portion of such Note by written notice to the Trustee received before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder of Notes, except as provided in Section 9.02 hereof.

SECTION 9.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes

The Trustee may, but shall not be required to, place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Company in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

SECTION 9.06 Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.

The Trustee shall sign any amended or supplemental indenture or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment or supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. If it does, the Trustee may, but need not, sign it. In signing or refusing to sign any amended or supplemental indenture or waiver, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, if requested, an indemnity satisfactory to it and to receive and, subject to Section 7.01 hereof, shall be fully protected in relying upon an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel as conclusive evidence that such amendment or supplemental indenture or waiver is authorized or permitted by this Indenture, that it is not inconsistent herewith, and that it will be valid and binding upon the Company and the Guarantors in accordance with its terms. The Company may not sign an amendment or supplemental indenture or waiver until the Board of Directors of the Company approves it.

ARTICLE 10.

SUBORDINATION

SECTION 10.01 Agreement to Subordinate

The Company agrees, and each Holder by accepting a Note agrees, that the payment (by setoff, redemption, repurchase or otherwise) of principal of, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes (including with respect to any repurchases of the Notes) shall be subordinated in right of payment, as set forth in this Article 10, to the prior payment in full in cash, or, at the option of the holders of Senior Debt of the Company, in Cash Equivalents, of all Obligations in respect of Senior Debt of the Company, whether outstanding on the date hereof or hereafter incurred.

SECTION 10.02 Liquidation; Dissolution; Bankruptcy.

Upon any distribution to creditors of the Company upon any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company or in a bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, receivership or similar proceeding relating to the Company or its property, whether voluntary or involuntary, an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any marshalling of the Company's assets and liabilities, the holders of Senior Debt of the Company will be entitled to receive payment in full in cash, or, at the option of the holders of Senior Debt of the Company, in Cash Equivalents, of all Obligations due or to become due in respect of such Senior Debt (including interest after the commencement of any such proceeding, at the rate specified in the applicable Senior Debt) before the Holders of Notes will be entitled to receive any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes, and until all Obligations with respect to Senior Debt of

the Company are paid in full in cash, or, at the option of the holders of Senior Debt of the Company, in Cash Equivalents, any distribution of any kind or character to which the Holders of Notes would be entitled shall be made to the holders of Senior Debt of the Company (except that Holders of Notes may receive Permitted Junior Securities and payments made from the trust described in Article 8 or Article 11 hereof).

SECTION 10.03 Default on Designated Senior Debt

The Company shall not, directly or indirectly, (x) make any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes (except in Permitted Junior Securities or from the trust described in Article 8 or Article 11 hereof if no default of the kind referred to in clause (i) below had occurred and was continuing, and no Payment Blockage Notice was in effect, at the time amounts were deposited with the Trustee as described therein) or (y) acquire any of the Notes for cash or property or otherwise or make any other distribution with respect to the Notes if:

- a. any default occurs and is continuing in the payment when due, whether at maturity, upon any redemption, by declaration or otherwise, of any principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, any Designated Senior Debt of the Company, or
- b. any other default occurs and is continuing with respect to Designated Senior Debt of the Company that permits holders of the Designated Senior Debt of the Company as to which such default relates to accelerate its maturity and the Trustee receives a notice of such default (a "Payment Blockage Notice") from the holders of such Designated Senior Debt of the Company.

The Company may and shall resume payments on the Notes:

- a. in the case of a payment default, upon the date on which such default is cured or waived or otherwise has ceased to exist, and
- b. in the case of a nonpayment default, upon the earlier of the date on which such nonpayment default is cured or waived or otherwise has ceased to exist or 179 days after the date on which the applicable Payment Blockage Notice is received, unless the maturity of any Designated Senior Debt of the Company has been accelerated and such acceleration remains in full force and effect.

No new period of payment blockage may be commenced unless and until 360 days have elapsed since the effectiveness of the immediately prior Payment Blockage Notice. No nonpayment default that existed or was continuing on the date of delivery of any Payment Blockage Notice to the Trustee shall be, or be made, the basis for a subsequent Payment Blockage Notice unless such nonpayment default shall have been waived for a period of not less than 90 days.

The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any default in the payment of any Senior Debt of the Company or any acceleration under any Senior Debt of the Company or under any agreement pursuant to which Senior Debt of the Company may have been issued. Failure to give such notice shall not affect the subordination of the Notes to the Senior Debt of the Company or the application of the other provisions provided in this Article 10.

SECTION 10.04 Acceleration of Notes

If the Company fails to make any payment on the Notes when due or within any applicable grace period, whether or not on account of the payment blockage provision referred to above, such failure shall constitute an Event of Default and shall entitle the Holders of Notes to accelerate the Maturity thereof. The Company shall promptly notify holders of Senior Debt of the Company and the Guarantors if payment of the Notes is accelerated because of an Event of Default.

SECTION 10.05 When Distribution Must be Paid Over

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee or any Holder receives, any payment of any principal, premium, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes at a time when such payment is prohibited by Section 10.02 or 10.03 hereof, such payment shall be held by the Trustee or such Holder, in trust for the benefit of, and shall be paid forthwith over and delivered to, upon written request, the holders of Senior Debt of the Company as their interests may appear or their representative under this indenture or other agreement (if any) pursuant to which Senior Debt of the Company may have been issued, as their respective interests may appear, for application to the payment of all Obligations with respect to Senior Debt of the Company remaining unpaid to the extent necessary to pay such Obligations in full in accordance with their terms, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to or for the holders of such Senior Debt.

Each Holder by his acceptance of a Note irrevocably agrees that if any payment or payments shall be made pursuant to this Indenture and the amount or total amount of such payment or payments exceeds the amount, if any, that such Holder would be entitled to receive upon the proper application of the subordination provisions of this Article 10, such Holder agrees that it will be obliged to pay over the amount of the excess payment to the holders of Senior Debt of the Person that made such payment or payments or their representative or representatives, as instructed in a written notice of such excess payment, within ten days of receiving such notice.

With respect to the holders of Senior Debt of the Company, the Trustee undertakes to perform only such obligations on the part of the Trustee as are specifically set forth in this Article 10, and no implied covenants or obligations with respect to the holders of Senior Debt of the Company shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. The Trustee shall not be deemed to owe any fiduciary duty to the holders of Senior Debt of the Company, and shall not be liable to any such holders if the Trustee shall pay over or distribute to or on behalf of Holders or the Company or any other Person, money or assets to which any holders of Senior Debt of the Company shall be entitled by virtue of this Article 10, except if such payment is made as a result of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Trustee.

SECTION 10.06 Notice by Company

The Company shall promptly notify the Trustee and the Paying Agent of any facts known to the Company that would cause a payment of principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes to violate this Article 10, but failure to give such notice shall not affect the subordination of the Notes to Senior Debt as provided in this Article 10.

SECTION 10.07 Subrogation

After all Senior Debt of the Company is paid in full and until the Notes are paid in full in cash, Holders of Notes shall be subrogated (equally and ratably with all other Indebtedness *pari passu* with the Notes) to the rights of holders of Senior Debt of the Company to receive distributions applicable to Senior Debt of the Company to the extent that distributions otherwise payable to the Holders of Notes have been applied to the payment of Senior Debt of the Company. A distribution made under this Article 10 to holders of Senior Debt of the Company that otherwise would have been made to Holders of Notes is not, as between the Company and Holders, a payment by the Company on such Senior Debt.

If any payment or distribution to which the Holders of Notes would otherwise have been entitled but for the provisions of this Article 10 shall have been applied, pursuant to the provisions of this Article 10, to the payment of amounts payable under the Senior Debt of the Company, then and in such case the Holders shall be entitled to receive from the holders of such Senior Debt at the time outstanding any payments or distributions received by such holders of such Senior Debt in excess of the amount sufficient to pay all amounts payable under or respect of such Senior Debt in full; *provided* that such payments or distributions shall be paid first *pro rata* to Holders of Notes that previously paid amounts then *pro rata* to all Holders of Notes.

SECTION 10.08 Relative Rights

This Article 10 defines the relative rights of Holders of Notes and holders of Senior Debt of the Company. Nothing in this Indenture shall:

- a. impair, as between the Company and Holders of Notes, the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay principal of, premium, if any, interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes in accordance with their terms;
- b. affect the relative rights of Holders of Notes and creditors of the Company other than their rights in relation to holders of Senior Debt of the Company; or
- c. prevent the Trustee or any Holder of Notes from exercising its available remedies upon a Default or an Event of Default, subject to the rights of holders and owners of Senior Debt of the Company to receive distributions and payments otherwise payable to Holders of Notes.

If the Company fails because of this Article 10 to pay principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on a Note on the due date, the failure is nevertheless a Default or an Event of Default.

SECTION 10.09 Subordination May Not be Impaired by Company

No right of any holder of Senior Debt of the Company to enforce the subordination of the Indebtedness evidenced by the Notes shall be impaired by any act or failure to act by the Company or any Holder or by the failure of the Company or any Holder to comply with this Indenture.

SECTION 10.10 Distribution or Notice to Representative

Whenever a distribution is to be made or a notice given to holders of Senior Debt of the Company, the distribution may be made and the notice given to their representative.

Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company referred to in this Article 10, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon any order or decree made by any court of competent jurisdiction or upon any certificate of such representative or of the liquidating trustee or agent or other Person making any distribution to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Notes for the purpose of ascertaining the Persons entitled to participate in such distribution, the holders of the Senior Debt and other Indebtedness of the Company, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article 10.

SECTION 10.11 Rights of Trustee and Paying Agent

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article 10 or any other provision of this Indenture, the Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of the existence of any facts that would prohibit the making of any payment or distribution by the Trustee, and the Trustee and the Paying Agent may continue to make payments on the Notes, unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have received at its Corporate Trust Office at least five Business Days prior to the date of such payment written notice of facts that would cause the payment of any principal of, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any, on, the Notes to violate this Article 10. Only the Company or a representative may give the notice. Nothing in this Article 10 shall impair the claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof.

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may hold Senior Debt with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Agent may do the same with like rights.

SECTION 10.12 Authorization to Effect Subordination

Each Holder of a Note by the Holder's acceptance thereof authorizes and directs the Trustee on such Holder's behalf to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination as provided in this Article 10, and appoints the Trustee to act as such Holder's attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes. If the Trustee does not file a proper proof of claim or proof of debt in the form required in any proceeding referred to in Section 6.09 hereof at least 30 days before the expiration of the time to file such claim, a representative of Designated Senior Debt of the Company is hereby authorized to file an appropriate claim for and on behalf of the Holders of Notes.

ARTICLE 11.

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

SECTION 11.01 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture

This Indenture shall be discharged and will cease to be of further effect as to all Notes issued hereunder, except for Sections 7.07 and 8.05(b) hereof, which shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when either

- a. all such Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes which have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Company) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or
 - i. all such Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable, will become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under irrevocable arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company and the Company has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee, in trust, funds in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal of (and premium, if any, on) and interest and Additional Interest, if any, to the date of maturity or date of redemption,
 - ii. the Company has paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by the Company under this Indenture, and
 - iii. the Company has delivered an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied.

SECTION 11.02 Application of Trust Money

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 4.03 all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent as the Trustee may determine, to Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest and Additional Interest, if any, for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no such deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; provided that if the Company or any Guarantor has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest or Additional Interest, if any, on, any Notes following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company or such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12.

SUBSIDIARY GUARANTEES

SECTION 12.01 Subsidiary Guarantee

For value received, the Guarantors, jointly and severally, hereby unconditionally guarantee to the Holders of the Notes and to the Trustee the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest and Additional Interest, if any, (including interest and Additional Interest, if any, accruing on or after the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or reorganization relating to the Company, whether or not a claim for post-filing interest or Additional Interest is allowed in such proceeding) on, the Notes, and all other amounts payable by the Company under the Notes and under this Indenture (collectively, the "Guaranteed Obligations"), when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the stated maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise, according to the terms of the Notes and this Indenture. Each Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12 constitutes a guarantee of payment in full when due and not merely a guarantee of collectability. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Guarantor's liability under this Section 12.01 shall be limited to the maximum amount that would not result in such Guarantor's Subsidiary Guarantee under this Section 12.01 constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law.

SECTION 12.02 Obligation of the Guarantors Unconditional

Except as provided in Section 12.06 hereof, the obligations of each Guarantor hereunder shall be as aforesaid absolute and unconditional, and shall not be impaired, modified, released or limited by any occurrence or condition whatsoever, including, without limitation, (i) any compromise, settlement, release, waiver, renewal, extension, indulgence or modification of, or any change in, any of the obligations and liabilities of the Company contained in the Notes or this Indenture, (ii) any impairment, modification, release or limitation of the liability of the Company or its estate in bankruptcy, or any remedy for the enforcement thereof, resulting from the operation of any present or future provision of any applicable Bankruptcy Law, as amended, or other statute or from the decision of any court, (iii) the assertion or exercise by the Company, the Holders of Notes or the Trustee of any rights or remedies under the Notes or this Indenture or their delay in or failure to assert or exercise any such rights or remedies, (iv) the assignment or the purported assignment of any property as additional security for the Notes, including all or any part of the rights of the Company under this Indenture, (v) the extension of the time for payment by the Company of any payments or other sums or any part thereof owing or payable under any of the terms and provisions of the Notes or this Indenture or of the time for performance by the Company of any other obligations under or arising out of any such terms and provisions or the extension or the renewal of any thereof, (vi) the modification or amendment (whether material or otherwise) of any duty, agreement or obligation of the Company set forth in this Indenture or the Notes, (vii) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets, marshalling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, the Company, or any of the Guarantors or any of their respective assets, or the disaffirmance of this Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12 or the Notes or this Indenture in any such proceeding, (viii) the release or discharge of the Company from the performance or observance of any agreement, covenant, term or condition contained in any of such instruments by operation of law, (ix) the unenforceability of the Notes or this Indenture or any Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12, or (x) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or guarantor.

SECTION 12.03 Waiver Relating to Subsidiary Guarantees

Each Guarantor hereby (i) waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of the merger, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company, any right to require a proceeding first against the Company or to realize on any collateral, protest or notice with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations and all demands whatsoever, (ii) acknowledges that any agreement, instrument or document evidencing the Guaranteed Obligations may be transferred and that the benefit of its obligations hereunder shall extend to each holder of any agreement, instrument or document evidencing the Guaranteed Obligations without notice to them, and (iii) covenants that its Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12 will not be discharged except pursuant to Section 12.05 hereof or by complete payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations and of its Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12.

SECTION 12.04 Subordination of Subsidiary Guarantees

Each Guarantee of a Guarantor under this Article 12 is subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior payment in full, in cash, or at the option of the holders of Senior Debt of such Guarantor, in Cash Equivalents, of all Senior Debt of such Guarantor, including any Guarantee issued by such Guarantor that constitutes Senior Debt of such Guarantor, to the same extent and in the same manner to which the Notes are subordinated pursuant to Article 10 hereof to the Senior Debt of the Company, and all provisions of Article 10 hereof applicable to the subordination of the Notes shall similarly apply to the subordination of the Subsidiary Guarantees pursuant to this Article 12.

SECTION 12.05 Guarantors May Consolidate, etc., on Certain Terms

Subject to Section 12.06 hereof, no Guarantor (including any existing or future Restricted Subsidiary that becomes an additional Guarantor) may consolidate with or merge with or into (whether or not such Guarantor is the surviving Person) another Person, whether or not affiliated with such Guarantor, or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets in one or more related transactions to another Person, unless (i) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger (if other than such Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia and expressly assumes all the obligations of such Guarantor, pursuant to a supplemental indenture in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, under the Notes and this Indenture and (ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default exists. In connection with any consolidation or merger contemplated by this Section 12.05, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee prior to the consummation of the proposed transaction an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation or merger and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article 12 and that all conditions precedent herein provided relating to such transaction have been complied with.

The provisions of clause (i) of the preceding paragraph shall not apply if the Person formed by or surviving the relevant consolidation or merger or to which the relevant sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition shall have been made is the Company, a Guarantor or a Person that is not, after giving effect to such transaction, a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company.

SECTION 12.06 Release of Subsidiary Guarantee

In the event of (i) a merger or consolidation to which a Guarantor is a party, then the Person formed by or surviving such merger or consolidation (if, after giving effect to such transaction, other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company) shall be released and discharged from the obligations of such Guarantor under its Subsidiary Guarantee, (ii) a sale or other disposition (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise) of all of the Equity Interests of a Guarantor at the time owned by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries to any Person that, after giving effect to such transaction, is neither the Company nor a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, or (iii) the release and discharge of a Guarantor from all obligations under Guarantees of (x) Obligations under the Credit Agreement and (y) any other Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, then, in each such case, such Guarantor shall be released and discharged from its obligations under its Subsidiary Guarantee; *provided that*, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, (A) the relevant transaction is in compliance with the terms of this Indenture and (B) the Person being released and discharged shall have been released and discharged from all obligations it might otherwise have under Guarantees of Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the case of each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above, immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall exist.

Upon any Guarantor ceasing to be a Guarantor pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, at the request of the Company which request shall be accompanied by an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each certifying that no Event of Default (or event or condition which with the giving of notice or the passage of time would become an Event of Default) exists and is continuing and that all conditions precedent herein provided relating to this Section 12.06 have been complied with, the Trustee shall execute and deliver an appropriate instrument evidencing any such release reasonably requested of it. Any Guarantor not released from its obligations under its Guarantee shall remain liable for the full amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest and Additional Interest, if any, on the Notes and for the other obligations of such Guarantor under this Indenture as and to the extent provided in this Indenture.

SECTION 12.07 Contribution of Guarantors

In the event that any Guarantor (such Guarantor being herein referred to as the "Funding Party") shall make a payment under its Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12, it shall be entitled to a contribution from each other Guarantor (each, a "Contributor") in the amount of such Contributor's *pro rata* share of the amount of such payment by such Funding Party so long as exercise of such right does not impair the rights of Holders of Notes under any Subsidiary Guarantee. The failure of a Contributor to discharge its obligations under this Section 12.07 shall not affect the obligations of any Guarantor under its Subsidiary Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12. The obligations under this Section 12.07 shall be unaffected by any of the events described in Section 12.02 or any comparable events pertaining to the Funding Party, its Subsidiary Guarantee or the undertakings in this Section 12.07.

SECTION 12.08 Reinstatement of Subsidiary Guarantees

Each Guarantee pursuant to this Article 12 shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any Holder of Notes or by the Trustee, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," "fraudulent transfer," or otherwise, all as though such payment or performance had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Guaranteed Obligations shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

ARTICLE 13.

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 13.01 Trust Indenture Act Controls

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by TIA section 318(c), the imposed duties shall control.

SECTION 13.02 Notices

Any notice or communication by the Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee to the others is duly given if in writing and delivered by hand delivery, by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), by facsimile or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' addresses as follows:

If to the Company or any Guarantor:

Vail Resorts, Inc.
390 Interlocken Crescent
Broomfield, Colorado 80021
Attention: Corporate Secretary
Telecopier No.: 303-404-6415

If to the Trustee:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
700 South Flower Street, Suite 500
Los Angeles, California 90017
Attention: Corporate Trust Department
Telecopier No.: (213) 630-6298

The Company, any Guarantor or the Trustee by notice to the others may designate additional or different addresses of subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders of Notes) shall be deemed to have been duly received: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when receipt is confirmed, if sent by facsimile; and the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, except that any notice to the Trustee shall be deemed received by the Trustee only upon actual receipt.

Any notice or communication to a Holder of Notes shall be mailed by first-class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, to his address shown on the register kept by the Registrar. Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Holder of Notes or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders of Notes.

If a notice or communication is mailed in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, it is duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Company mails a notice or communication to Holders of Notes, it shall mail a copy to the Trustee and each Agent at the same time.

In addition to the foregoing, the Indenture Trustee agrees to accept and act upon notice, instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured e-mail, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods. If the party elects to give the Indenture Trustee e-mail or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Indenture Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Indenture Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Indenture Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Indenture Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Indenture Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Indenture Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

SECTION 13.03 Communication by Holders with Other Holders

Holders of Notes may communicate pursuant to TIA section 312(b) with other Holders of Notes with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Company, any Guarantor, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA section 312(c). Upon qualification of this Indenture under the TIA, the Trustee shall otherwise comply with TIA section 312(b).

SECTION 13.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent

Upon any request or application by the Company and/or any Guarantor to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Company and/or any Guarantor, as the case may be, shall, if requested by the Trustee, furnish to the Trustee:

- a. an Officers' Certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in clause (c) hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and
- b. an Opinion of Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in clause (c) hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been complied with.
- c. Each certificate or opinion delivered pursuant to this Section 13.04 shall include:
 - i. a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;
 - ii. a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
 - iii. a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been satisfied; and
 - iv. a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been satisfied.

SECTION 13.05 Rules by Trustee and Agents

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders of Notes. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

SECTION 13.06 Legal Holidays

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, any date established for payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 2.12 hereof, or any Maturity with respect to any Note shall not be a Business Day, then (notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture) the payment of interest or Additional Interest, if any, or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date or date established for payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 2.12 hereof or Maturity, and no interest shall accrue with respect to such payment for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date or date established for payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 2.12 or Maturity, as the case may be, to the next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 13.07 No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees, Incorporators and Stockholders

No director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner or stockholder of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, shall have any liability for any obligations of the Company or such Guarantor under the Notes or this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder of Notes by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release shall be part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

SECTION 13.08 Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction

THIS INDENTURE AND THE NOTES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS. BY THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS INDENTURE, EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE GUARANTORS SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURT IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY SUIT OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE.

SECTION 13.09 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements

This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Company or its Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

SECTION 13.10 Successors and Assigns

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture and the Notes by the Company and the Guarantors shall bind their respective successors and assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Trustee shall bind its successor and assigns.

SECTION 13.11 Severability

In case any one or more of the provisions in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, in any respect for any reason, the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other jurisdiction and in every other respect, and of the remaining provisions, shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby, it being intended that all of the provisions hereof shall be enforceable to the full extent permitted by law.

SECTION 13.12 Counterpart Originals

This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of them together shall represent the same agreement.

SECTION 13.13 Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and Headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

SECTION 13.14 Waiver of Jury Trial

THE COMPANY AND EACH GUARANTOR IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THAT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY.

[Signatures on following pages]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Indenture to be executed as of the date first above written.

VAIL RESORTS, INC.

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones

Name: Jeffrey W. Jones

Title: Chief Financial Officer

GUARANTORS:

ALL MEDIA ASSOCIATES, INC.
ALL MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC.
ARRABELLE AT VAIL SQUARE, LLC
BOOTH CREEK SKI HOLDINGS, INC.
BEAVER CREEK ASSOCIATES, INC.
BEAVER CREEK CONSULTANTS, INC.
BEAVER CREEK FOOD SERVICES, INC.
BRYCE CANYON LODGE COMPANY
BCRP INC.
BRECKENRIDGE RESORT PROPERTIES, INC.
THE CHALETs AT THE LODGE AT VAIL, LLC
COLTER BAY CAFÉ COURT, LLC
COLTER BAY CONVENIENCE STORE, LLC
COLTER BAY CORPORATION
COLTER BAY GENERAL STORE, LLC
COLTER BAY MARINA, LLC
CRYSTAL PEAK LODGE OF BRECKENRIDGE, INC.
DELIVERY ACQUISITION, INC.
FLAGG RANCH COMPANY
GILLETT BROADCASTING, INC.
GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY
HEAVENLY VALLEY, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
JACKSON HOLE GOLF & TENNIS CLUB SNACK SHACK, LLC
JACKSON LAKE LODGE CORPORATION
JENNY LAKE LODGE, INC.
JENNY LAKE STORE, LLC
JACKSON HOLE GOLF AND TENNIS CLUB, INC.
JHL&S LLC
KEYSTONE CONFERENCE SERVICES, INC.
KEYSTONE DEVELOPMENT SALES, INC.
KEYSTONE FOOD & BEVERAGE COMPANY
KEYSTONE RESORT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY
LA POSADA BEVERAGE SERVICE, LLC
LODGE PROPERTIES INC.
LODGE REALTY, INC.
LAKE TAHOE LODGING COMPANY
MESA VERDE LODGE COMPANY
NORTHSTAR GROUP COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES LLC
NORTHSTAR GROUP RESTAURANT PROPERTIES, LLC
NATIONAL PARK HOSPITALITY COMPANY
ONE SKI HILL PLACE, LLC
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ACQUISITION CORP., INC.
RCR VAIL, LLC
ROCKRESORTS ARRABELLE, LLC
ROCKRESORTS CHEECA, LLC

ROCKRESORTS CORDILLERA LODGE COMPANY, LLC
ROCKRESORTS DR, LLC
ROCKRESORTS EQUINOX, INC.
ROCKRESORTS HOTEL JEROME, LLC
ROCKRESORTS INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY
ROCKRESORTS LAPOSADA, LLC
ROCKRESORTS, LLC
ROCKRESORTS ROSARIO, LLC
ROCKRESORTS SKI TIP, LLC
ROCKRESORTS TEMPO, LLC
ROCKRESORTS WYOMING, LLC
ROCKRESORTS INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SOHO DEVELOPMENT, LLC
SSI VENTURE LLC
SSV HOLDINGS, INC.
STAMPEDE CANTEEN, LLC
TETON HOSPITALITY SERVICES, INC.
TRIMONT LAND COMPANY
THE VAIL CORPORATION
VAIL ASSOCIATES HOLDINGS, LTD.
VAIL ASSOCIATES INVESTMENTS, INC.
VAIL/ARROWHEAD, INC.
VAIL/BEAVER CREEK RESORT PROPERTIES, INC.
VAMHC, INC.
VAIL ASSOCIATES REAL ESTATE, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE I, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE II, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE RESORT, L.P.
VAIL FOOD SERVICES, INC.
VAIL HOLDINGS, INC.
VAIL HOTEL MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC
VAIL RESORTS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
VAIL RESORTS LODGING COMPANY
VAIL RR, INC.
VAIL SUMMIT RESORTS, INC.
VAIL TRADEMARKS, INC.
THE VILLAGE AT BRECKENRIDGE ACQUISITION CORP., INC.
VR ACQUISITION, INC.
VR HEAVENLY CONCESSIONS, INC.
VR HEAVENLY I, INC.
VR HEAVENLY II, INC.
VR HOLDINGS, INC.
ZION LODGE COMPANY

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones
Name: Jeffrey W. Jones
Title: Authorized Person

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Alex Briffett

Name: John A. (Alex) Briffett

Title: Authorized Signatory

[Face of Note]

[FOR GLOBAL NOTES: THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (1) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06 OF THE INDENTURE, (2) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (3) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (4) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.]

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.]

[THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NEITHER THIS NOTE NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, REGISTRATION AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("RULE 144A")), OR (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION, (2) AGREES TO OFFER, SELL, PLEDGE OR OTHERWISE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF ORIGINAL ISSUE HEREOF ONLY (A) TO THE COMPANY, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE NOTES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("RULE 144A") TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES TO NON-U.S. PERSONS IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION PURSUANT TO REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (E) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE COMPANY'S AND THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (D) PRIOR TO THE END OF THE 40-DAY DISTRIBUTION COMPLIANCE PERIOD WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (E) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM.]

CUSIP: _____

No. ____ U.S.\$ _____

VAIL RESORTS, INC.

6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019

VAIL RESORTS, INC., a Delaware corporation, for value received, promises to pay to _____, or its registered assigns, the principal sum of _____ AND NO/100 UNITED STATES DOLLARS (U.S.\$ _____) on May 1, 2019.

Interest Payment Dates: May 1 and November 1

Record Dates: April 15 and October 15

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Note set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Note to be signed manually or by facsimile by its duly authorized officers.

VAIL RESORTS, INC.

By:

Name:

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

This is one of the Notes referred to
in the within-mentioned Indenture:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By:

Authorized Signatory

Dated:

6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

1. Interest.

VAIL RESORTS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”, which term includes any successor under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at 6.50% per annum from April 25, 2011 until maturity and to pay Additional Interest, if any, payable pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement referred to below. The Company will pay interest and Additional Interest, if any, semi-annually in arrears on May 1 and November 1 of each year, or if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “Interest Payment Date”). Interest on the Notes will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of issuance; provided that if there is no existing Default in the payment of interest, and if this Note is authenticated between a record date referred to on the face hereof and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, interest shall accrue from such next succeeding Interest Payment Date; provided further, that the first Interest Payment Date shall be November 1, 2011. The Company shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at a rate equal to 1% per annum in excess of the rate then in effect; it shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest and Additional Interest, if any (without regard to any applicable grace periods), from time to time on demand at the same rate to the extent lawful. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

2. Method of Payment.

The Company will pay interest on the Notes (except defaulted interest) and Additional Interest, if any, to the Persons who are registered Holders of Notes at the close of business on the April 15 or October 15 immediately preceding the relevant Interest Payment Date, even if such Notes are canceled after such record date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. The Notes will be payable as to principal, premium and Additional Interest, if any, and interest at the office or agency of the Company maintained for such purpose within or without the City and State of New York, or, at the option of the Company, payment of interest and Additional Interest, if any, may be made by check mailed to the Holders at their addresses set forth in the register of Holders; and provided that payment by wire transfer of immediately available funds will be required with respect to principal of and interest, premium and Additional Interest, if any, on, all Global Notes and all other Notes the Holders of which shall have provided wire transfer instructions to the Company or the Paying Agent; provided further that as long as the Notes are held through The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), such payment will be made to DTC. Until otherwise designated by the Company, the Company’s office or agency will be the office of the Trustee maintained for such purpose. Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

3. Paying Agent and Registrar.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to any Holder. The Company or any of its Subsidiaries may not act in any such capacity.

4. Indenture.

The Company issued the Notes under an Indenture dated as of April 25, 2011 (the “Indenture”) among the Company, the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto and the Trustee. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S. Code section 77aaa-77bbb). The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture and such Act for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling. The Notes are general obligations of the Company. The Company will be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Indenture.

5. Optional Redemption.

(a) Except as set forth in subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this Paragraph 5, the Company shall not have the option to redeem the Notes prior to May 1, 2014. Thereafter, the Company shall have the option to redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days’ notice, at the Redemption Prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth below plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the applicable Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date), if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on May 1 of the years indicated below:

Year	Percentage
2014	104.875%
2015	103.250%
2016	101.625%
2017 and thereafter	100.000%

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 5, at any time on or prior to May 1, 2014, the Company may on one or more occasions redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes theretofore issued under the Indenture at a Redemption Price of 106.50% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to the redemption date (subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date), with the net cash proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; provided that (i) at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes theretofore issued remains outstanding immediately following each such redemption and (ii) the redemption shall occur within 60 days of the closing of any such Equity Offering.

(c) In addition, at any time prior to May 1, 2014, the Company may redeem all or part of the Notes at a Redemption Price equal to the sum of (i) 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus (ii) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (iii) accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, to the date of redemption, subject to the rights of Holders of Notes on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date.

6. Notice of Redemption.

A notice of redemption will be mailed by first class mail at least 30 days but not more than 60 days before the redemption date to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at its registered address. Notes in denominations larger than \$2,000 may be redeemed in part but only in whole multiples of \$1,000. On and after the redemption date, unless the Company defaults in making the redemption payments, interest and Additional Interest, if any, ceases to accrue on Notes or portions thereof called for redemption.

7. Mandatory Redemption.

Except as set forth in paragraph 8 below, the Company shall not be required to make mandatory redemption payments with respect to the Notes.

8. Repurchase at Option of Holder.

(a) If there is a Change of Control, unless notice of redemption of the Notes in whole has been given pursuant to Sections 3.04 and 3.08 of the Indenture, the Company shall be required to make an offer (a “Change of Control Offer”) to purchase all or any part (equal to \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof) of each Holder’s Notes at an offer price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase (the “Change of Control Payment”). Notice of a Change of Control Offer shall be mailed within 30 days following a Change of Control to each Holder of the Notes containing the information set forth in Section 4.17 of the Indenture.

(b) When the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds from one or more Asset Sales exceeds \$35 million, the Company shall make an offer to all Holders of Notes (and holders of other Indebtedness of the Company to the extent required by the terms of such other Indebtedness) (an “Asset Sale Offer”) to purchase the maximum principal amount of Notes (and other such Indebtedness) that does not exceed the Excess Proceeds at an offer price in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest and Additional Interest, if any, thereon to the date of purchase, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of Notes (and such other Indebtedness) tendered pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer is less than the Excess Proceeds, the Company may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for general corporate purposes. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes (and such other Indebtedness) tendered exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Notes (and such other Indebtedness) to be purchased shall be selected on a *pro rata* basis.

9. Denominations, Transfer, Exchange.

The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes may be registered and Notes may be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Company may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part. Also, the Company need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before the day of any selection of Notes to be redeemed or during the period between a record date and the corresponding Interest Payment Date.

10. Persons Deemed Owners.

The registered Holder of a Note may be treated as its owner for all purposes.

11. Amendment, Supplement And Waiver.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture or the Notes may be amended or supplemented with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes, and any existing default or compliance with any provision of the Indenture or the Notes may be waived with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

12. Events of Default And Remedies.

Events of Default include: (i) default for 30 days in the payment when due of interest on, or Additional Interest, if any, with respect to, the Notes (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 of the Indenture); (ii) default in payment when due (whether payable at maturity, upon redemption or repurchase or otherwise) of principal or of premium, if any, on the Notes (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 of the Indenture); (iii) failure by the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries to comply with the provisions of Article 5 of the Indenture; (iv) failure by the Company to comply with Sections 3.10, 4.16 or 4.17 of the Indenture (whether or not prohibited by Article 10 of the Indenture), other than a failure to purchase Notes pursuant to an offer commenced under such provisions, which shall be subject to clause (ii) above, for 30 days after written notice by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes; (v) failure by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries for 60 days after written notice by the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes to comply with any of its other agreements in the Indenture or the Notes other than those referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above; (vi) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries (or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries), whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists, or is created after the Closing Date, which default (a) is caused by a failure to pay principal after final maturity of such Indebtedness prior to the expiration of the grace period provided in such Indebtedness on the date of such default (a "Payment Default") or (b) results in the acceleration of such Indebtedness prior to its express maturity and, in each case, the principal amount of any such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness under which there has been a Payment Default or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregates \$35 million or more without such Indebtedness being discharged or such acceleration having been cured, waived or rescinded within 30 days of acceleration; (vii) failure by the Company or any of its Significant Subsidiaries to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of \$35 million and either (a) any creditor commences enforcement proceedings upon any such judgment or (b) such judgments are not paid, discharged or stayed for a period of 60 days; (viii) except as permitted by the Indenture, any Guarantee of the Notes by a Significant Subsidiary shall be held in any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid or shall cease for any other reason to be in full force and effect, or any Guarantor which is a Significant Subsidiary, or any Person acting on behalf of any such Guarantor, shall deny or disaffirm its obligations under its Subsidiary Guarantee; and (ix) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency with respect to the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is a Significant Subsidiary. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may declare all the Notes and all other Obligations thereunder to be due and payable by notice in writing to the Company and the Trustee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising from certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency, with respect to the Company, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. Holders may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of the Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default or Event of Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, interest or Additional Interest, if any) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest. The Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding by notice to the Trustee may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default or Event of Default and its consequences under the Indenture except a continuing Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of, premium and Additional Interest, if any, or interest on the Notes.

13. Subordination.

Each Holder by accepting a Note agrees that the payment (by set-off, redemption, repurchase or otherwise) of principal of, and premium, if any, and interest and Additional Interest, if any, on, the Notes (including with respect to any repurchases of the Notes) is subordinated in right of payment, to the extent and in the manner provided in Article 10 of the Indenture, to the prior payment in full in cash, or, at the option of holders of Senior Debt of the Company, in Cash Equivalents, of all Obligations in respect of Senior Debt of the Company, whether outstanding on the date of the Indenture or thereafter incurred.

14. Subsidiary Guarantees.

Pursuant to the Indenture, payment of the Notes is guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior subordinated basis by RCR Vail, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Rockresorts Arrabelle, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Rockresorts Cheeca, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts Cordillera Lodge Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Rockresorts DR, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts Equinox, Inc., a Vermont corporation, Rockresorts Hotel Jerome, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Rockresorts International Management Company, a Colorado limited liability company, Rockresorts LaPosada, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts Rosario, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts Ski Tip, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Rockresorts Tempo, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, Rockresorts Wyoming, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Rockresorts International, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Soho Development, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SSI Venture LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, SSV Holdings, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Stampede Canteen, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Teton Hospitality Services, Inc., a Wyoming corporation, Trimont Land Company, a California corporation, The Vail Corporation, a Colorado corporation, Vail Associates Holdings, Ltd., a Colorado corporation, Vail Associates Investments, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail/Arrowhead, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail/Beaver Creek Resort Properties, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VAMHC, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail Associates Real Estate, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VA Rancho Mirage I, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VA Rancho Mirage II, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VA Rancho Mirage Resort, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Vail Food Services, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail Holdings, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail Hotel Management Company, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Vail Resorts Development Company, a Colorado corporation, Vail Resorts Lodging Company, a Delaware corporation, Vail RR, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail Summit Resorts, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Vail Trademarks, Inc., a Colorado corporation, The Village at Breckenridge Acquisition Corp., Inc., a Tennessee corporation, VR Acquisition, Inc., a California corporation, VR Heavenly Concessions, Inc., a California corporation, VR Heavenly I, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VR Heavenly II, Inc., a Colorado corporation, VR Holdings, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Zion Lodge Company, a Colorado corporation, All Media Associates, Inc., a California corporation, All Media Holdings, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Arrabelle at Vail Square, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Booth Creek Ski Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Beaver Creek Associates, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Beaver Creek Consultants, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Beaver Creek Food Services, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Bryce Canyon Lodge Company, a Colorado corporation, BCRP Inc., a Delaware corporation, Breckenridge Resort Properties, Inc., a Colorado corporation, The Chalets at the Lodge at Vail, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Colter Bay Café Court, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Colter Bay Convenience Store, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Colter Bay Corporation, a Wyoming corporation, Colter Bay General Store, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Colter Bay Marina, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Crystal Peak Lodge of Breckenridge, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Delivery Acquisition, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Flagg Ranch Company, a Colorado corporation, Gillett Broadcasting, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Grand Teton Lodge Company, a Wyoming corporation, Heavenly Valley, Limited Partnership, a Nevada limited partnership, Jackson Hole Golf & Tennis Club Snack Shack, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Jackson Lake Lodge Corporation, a Wyoming corporation, Jenny Lake Lodge, Inc., a Wyoming corporation, Jenny Lake Store, LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club, Inc., a Wyoming corporation, JHL&S LLC, a Wyoming limited liability company, Keystone Conference Services, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Keystone Development Sales, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Keystone Food & Beverage Company, a Colorado corporation, Keystone Resort Property Management Company, a Colorado corporation, La Posada Beverage Service, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Lodge Properties Inc., a Colorado corporation, Lodge Realty, Inc., a Colorado corporation, Lake Tahoe Lodging Company, a Colorado corporation, Mesa Verde Lodge Company, a Colorado corporation, Northstar Group Commercial Properties LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Northstar Group Restaurant Properties, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, National Park Hospitality Company, a Colorado corporation, One Ski Hill Place, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Property Management Acquisition Corp., Inc., a Tennessee corporation, and, under certain circumstances set forth in the Indenture, may be guaranteed by certain other Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company. Under certain circumstances set forth in the Indenture, each of the Guarantors may be released from its obligations under the Indenture and the Notes.

15. Trustee Dealings With Company.

The Trustee, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company, any Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Company, and may otherwise deal with the Company, any Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Company, as if it were not the Trustee.

16. No Recourse Against Others.

No director, officer, employee, incorporator, manager, member, partner or stockholder, of the Company or any Guarantor, as such, shall have any liability for any obligations of the Company or such Guarantor under the Notes or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

17. Authentication.

This Note shall not be valid until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee or an authenticating agent.

18. Abbreviations.

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (= joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (= Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

19. Additional Rights of Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes.

In addition to the rights provided to Holders of Notes under the Indenture, Holders of Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes shall have all the rights set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 25, 2011 (the "**Registration Rights Agreement**"), among the Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers.

20. Governing Law.

THE INDENTURE AND THE NOTES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS.

21. CUSIP Numbers.

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP numbers to be printed on the Notes and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

The Company will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture and/or the Registration Rights Agreement. Requests may be made to:

VAIL RESORTS, INC.
390 Interlocken Crescent
Broomfield, Colorado 80021
Attention: Corporate Secretary

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint

to transfer this Note on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*:

*Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.16 or 4.17 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

Section 4.16

Section 4.17

If you want to elect to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.16 or Section 4.17 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____

Date:

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.:

Signature Guarantee*:

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE

The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

Date of Exchange	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note	Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease (or increase)	Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee or Note Custodian
------------------	--	--	--	--

NOTATION OF GUARANTEE

For value received, each Guarantor (which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has, jointly and severally, unconditionally guaranteed, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions in the Indenture dated as of April 25, 2011 (the "Indenture") among Vail Resorts, Inc., (the "Company"), the Guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"), (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium and Additional Interest, if any, and interest on, the Notes, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. The obligations of the Guarantors to the Holders of Notes and to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 12 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of the Subsidiary Guarantee.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

VAIL RESORTS, INC.
 390 Interlocken Crescent
 Broomfield, Colorado 80021
 Attention: Corporate Secretary
 THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
 700 South Flower Street, Suite 500
 Attention: Corporate Trust Department

ss: Re: 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of April 25, 2011 (the "Indenture"), among VAIL RESORTS, INC., as issuer (the "Company"), the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the "Transferor") owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the "Transfer"), to _____ (the "Transferee"), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1.

Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the 144A Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Rule 144A. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the 144A Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

2.

Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note or a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to Regulation S. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a Person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Regulation S Global Note and/or the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3.

Check and complete if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Definitive Note pursuant to any provision of the Securities Act other than Rule 144A or Regulation S. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a)

such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act;

or

(b)

such Transfer is being effected to the Company or a subsidiary thereof;

or

(c)

such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act;

Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

4.

Check if Transferee will take delivery of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or of an Unrestricted Definitive Note.

(a)

Check if Transfer is pursuant to Rule 144. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b)

Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Regulation S. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c)

Check if Transfer is Pursuant to Other Exemption. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any State of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By:

Name:

Title:

Dated: _____

ANNEX A TO CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]

(a)

a beneficial interest in the:

(i)

144A Global Note (CUSIP _____); or

(ii)

Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP _____); or

(b)

a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:

[CHECK ONE]

(a)

a beneficial interest in the:

(i)

144A Global Note (CUSIP _____); or

(ii)

Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP _____); or

(iii)

Unrestricted Global Note (CUSIP); or

(b)

a Restricted Definitive Note; or

(c)

an Unrestricted Definitive Note,

in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE

VAIL RESORTS, INC.
 390 Interlocken Crescent
 Broomfield, Colorado 80021
 Attention: Corporate Secretary
 THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
 700 South Flower Street, Suite 500
 Los Angeles, California 90017
 Attention: Corporate Trust Department

Re: **6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019**

(CUSIP _____)

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of April 25, 2011 (the “**Indenture**”), among VAIL RESORTS, INC., as issuer (the “**Company**”), the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the “**Owner**”) owns and proposes to exchange the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified herein, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “**Exchange**”). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

1. Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Unrestricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note

(a)

Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note in an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(b)

Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(c)

Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d)

Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to Unrestricted Definitive Note. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. Exchange of Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes for Restricted Definitive Notes or Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes

(a)

Check if Exchange is from beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note to Restricted Definitive Note. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b)

Check if Exchange is from Restricted Definitive Note to beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE]

144A Global Note,

Regulation S Global Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Company.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By:

Name:

Title:

Dated: _____

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of April 22, 2011

to

INDENTURE

Dated as of January 29, 2004

among

VAIL RESORTS, INC., as Issuer

and

THE GUARANTORS NAMED THEREIN, as Guarantors,

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

6 ¾% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (the "Supplemental Indenture") is dated as of April 22, 2011, by and among Vail Resorts, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the Guarantors named on the signature pages hereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee to The Bank of New York, as Trustee (the "Trustee").

RECITALS

A. The Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee have executed and delivered an Indenture dated as of January 29, 2004 (as amended and supplemented, the "Indenture"), providing for the issuance of the Company's 6 ¾% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014 (the "Notes").

B. The Company has been soliciting consents to this Supplemental Indenture upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in its Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation Statement dated April 11, 2011 (the "Offer to Purchase") and the related consent and letter of transmittal that applies to the Notes.

C. Pursuant to and in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Indenture, the Company has obtained, on or prior to the date hereof, the consent of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes (excluding any Notes owned by the Company or any Affiliate of the Company) to the amendments to the Indenture set forth in this Supplemental Indenture.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing premises, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee mutually covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Section 1.1 Deletion of Definitions and Related References.

Article 1 of the Indenture is hereby amended to delete in their entirety all terms and their respective definitions for which all references in the Indenture are eliminated as a result of the amendments set forth in Article II of this Supplemental Indenture.

ARTICLE II

Section Amendments to Articles 4, 5 and 6.

2.1

Subject to Section 3.5 hereof, the Indenture is hereby amended by deleting the following provisions of the Indenture and all references thereto in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "[Intentionally Omitted]":

Section 3.10 Offer to Purchase by Application of Excess Proceeds;
Section 4.04 Reports;
Section 4.06 Taxes;
Section 4.07 Stay, Extension and Usury Laws;
Section 4.08 Corporate Existence; Maintenance of Properties and Insurance;
Section 4.09 Limitation on the Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Preferred Stock;
Section 4.10 Limitation on Restricted Payments;
Section 4.11 Limitation on Liens;
Section 4.12 Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates;
Section 4.13 Limitation on Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries;
Section 4.14 Limitation on Layering Debt;
Section 4.15 Payments for Consent;
Section 4.16 Asset Sales;
Section 4.17 Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control;
Section 4.18 Additional Subsidiary Guarantees;
Clauses (iii) and (iv) of the first paragraph of Section 5.01 (which impose certain limitations on mergers, consolidations and other transactions); and
Sections 6.01(4), 6.01(6), 6.01(7) and 6.01(8) (which provide for certain Events of Default).

Section Amendments to Notes.

2.2

Subject to Section 3.5 hereof, the Notes are hereby deemed to be amended to delete all provisions inconsistent with the amendments to the Indenture effected by this Supplemental Indenture.

ARTICLE III

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 Definitions.

Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Supplemental Indenture shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Indenture.

Section 3.2 Confirmation of Indenture.

Except as amended hereby, the Indenture and the Notes are in all respects ratified and confirmed, and all the terms shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of Notes heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered under the Indenture shall be bound hereby, and all terms and conditions of both shall be read together as though they constitute a single instrument, except that in the case of conflict, the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall control.

Section 3.3 Concerning the Trustee.

In carrying out the Trustee's responsibilities hereunder, the Trustee shall have all of the rights, protections and immunities which it possesses under the Indenture. The Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness of the recitals contained herein. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture.

In acting hereunder:

(a) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(b) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 3.4 Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS.

EACH OF THE COMPANY AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 3.5 Effectiveness.

The provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall be effective immediately upon execution and delivery of this instrument by the parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the provisions of Article II of this Supplemental Indenture shall become operative only upon the acceptance for purchase by the Company of at least a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes (excluding any Notes owned by the Company or any Affiliate of the Company) pursuant to the Offer to Purchase.

Section 3.6 Counterpart Originals.

This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of them together shall represent the same agreement.

Section 3.7 Severability.

In case any one or more of the provisions in this Supplemental Indenture shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, in any respect for any reason, the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other jurisdiction and in every other respect, and of the remaining provisions, shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby, it being intended that all of the provisions hereof shall be enforceable to the full extent permitted by law.

Section 3.8 Effect of Headings.

The Section headings herein have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Supplemental Indenture and will in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 3.9 Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Supplemental Indenture by the Company and the Guarantors shall bind their respective successors and assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Supplemental Indenture by the Trustee shall bind its successor and assigns.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed all as of the day and year first above written.

THE COMPANY:

Vail Resorts, Inc.

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones

Name: Jeffrey W. Jones

Title: Chief Financial Officer

THE GUARANTORS:

All Media Associates, Inc.
All Media Holdings, Inc.
Arrabelle at Vail Square, LLC
Beaver Creek Associates, Inc.
Beaver Creek Consultants, Inc.
Beaver Creek Food Services, Inc.
Breckenridge Resort Properties, Inc.
Bryce Canyon Lodge Company
Colter Bay Café Court, LLC
Colter Bay Convenience Store, LLC
Colter Bay Corporation
Colter Bay General Store, LLC
Colter Bay Marina, LLC
Crystal Peak Lodge of Breckenridge, Inc.
Delivery Acquisition, Inc.
Gillett Broadcasting, Inc.
Grand Teton Lodge Company
Heavenly Valley, Limited Partnership
Jackson Hole Golf & Tennis Club Snack Shack, LLC
Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club, Inc.
Jackson Lake Lodge Corporation
Jenny Lake Lodge, Inc.
Jenny Lake Store, LLC
JHL&S LLC
Keystone Conference Services, Inc.
Keystone Development Sales, Inc.
Keystone Food & Beverage Company
Keystone Resort Property Management Company
Lake Tahoe Lodging Company
Lodge Properties Inc.
Lodge Realty, Inc.
Mesa Verde Lodge Company
National Park Hospitality Company
One Ski Hill Place, LLC
Property Management Acquisition Corp., Inc.
RCR Vail, LLC
Rockresorts (St. Lucia) Inc.
Rockresorts Arrabelle, LLC
Rockresorts Cheeca, LLC
Rockresorts Cordillera Lodge Company, LLC
Rockresorts DR, LLC
Rockresorts Equinox, Inc.
Rockresorts Hotel Jerome, LLC
Rockresorts International, LLC
Rockresorts LaPosada, LLC
Rockresorts Rosario, LLC
Rockresorts Ski Tip, LLC

Rockresorts Tempo, LLC
Rockresorts Third Turtle, Ltd.
Rockresorts Wyoming, LLC
Rockresorts, LLC
Soho Development, LLC
SSI Venture LLC
SSV Holdings, Inc.
Stampede Canteen, LLC
Teton Hospitality Services, Inc.
The Chalets at the Lodge at Vail, LLC
The Vail Corporation
The Village at Breckenridge Acquisition Corp., Inc.
VA Rancho Mirage I, Inc.
VA Rancho Mirage II, Inc.
VA Rancho Mirage Resort, L.P.
Vail Associates Holdings, Ltd.
Vail Associates Investments, Inc.
Vail Associates Real Estate, Inc.
Vail Food Services, Inc.
Vail Holdings, Inc.
Vail Hotel Management Company, LLC
Vail Resorts Development Company
Vail Resorts Lodging Company
Vail RR, Inc.
Vail Summit Resorts, Inc.
Vail Trademarks, Inc.
Vail/Arrowhead, Inc.
Vail/Beaver Creek Resort Properties, Inc.
VAMHC, Inc.
VR Heavenly I, Inc.
VR Heavenly II, Inc.
VR Holdings, Inc.
Zion Lodge Company

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones

Name: Jeffrey W. Jones

Title: Authorized Person

THE TRUSTEE:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

By: /s/ Alex Briffett

Name: John A. (Alex) Briffett

Title: Authorized Signatory

Registration Rights Agreement

Dated as of April 25, 2011

among

Vail Resorts, Inc.

and

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
Incorporated

and

J.P. Morgan Securities LLC
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A.
Comerica Securities, Inc.

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This Registration Rights Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this 25th day of April, 2011, among Vail Resorts, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Company party hereto (the "Guarantors"), and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated ("Merrill Lynch") and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, S.A., and Comerica Securities, Inc. (each an "Initial Purchaser", and collectively with Merrill Lynch, the "Initial Purchasers").

This Agreement is made pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, dated April 11, 2011, among the Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers (the "Purchase Agreement"), which provides for the sale by the Company to the Initial Purchasers of an aggregate principal amount of \$390,000,000 of the Company's 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 (the "Securities"). In order to induce the Initial Purchasers to enter into the Purchase Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors have agreed to provide to the Initial Purchasers and their direct and indirect transferees the registration rights set forth in this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the closing under the Purchase Agreement.

In consideration of the foregoing, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

As used in this Agreement, the following capitalized defined terms shall have the following meanings:

"1933 Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"1934 Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

"Business Day" shall mean any day except (i) a Saturday, Sunday or other day in the City of New York on which banks are required or authorized to close or (ii) any other day on which the SEC is closed.

"Closing Date" shall mean the Closing Date as defined in the Purchase Agreement.

"Company," shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement and shall also include the Company's successors.

"Depository," shall mean The Depository Trust Company, or any other depository appointed by the Company; *provided, however*, that such depository must have an address in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City of New York.

"Exchange Offer" shall mean the exchange offer by the Company of Exchange Securities for Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof.

"Exchange Offer Registration" shall mean a registration under the 1933 Act effected pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof.

"Exchange Offer Registration Statement" shall mean an exchange offer registration statement of the Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.1 hereof on Form S-4 (or, if applicable, on another appropriate form), and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

"Exchange Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 hereof.

"Exchange Securities" shall mean the 6.50% Senior Notes due 2019, issued by the Company under the Indenture containing terms identical to the Securities in all material respects (except for references to certain interest rate provisions, restrictions on transfers and restrictive legends), to be offered to Holders of Securities in exchange for Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer.

"Holder" shall mean an Initial Purchaser, for so long as it owns any Transfer Restricted Securities, and each of its successors, assigns and direct and indirect transferees who become registered owners of Transfer Restricted Securities under the Indenture and each Participating Broker-Dealer that holds Exchange Securities for so long as such Participating Broker-Dealer is required to deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the 1933 Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities.

"Indenture" shall mean the Indenture relating to the Securities, dated as of April 25, 2011, among the Company, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee to The Bank of New York, as trustee, as the same may be amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Initial Purchaser" or "Initial Purchasers" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Majority Holders" shall mean the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding (as specified in Section 2.08 of the Indenture) Transfer Restricted Securities; *provided* that whenever the consent or approval of Holders of a specified percentage of Transfer Restricted Securities is required hereunder, Transfer Restricted Securities held by the Company and other obligors on the Securities or any Affiliate (as defined in the Indenture) of the Company (other than the Initial Purchasers or subsequent holders of Transfer Restricted Securities if such subsequent holders are deemed to be affiliates solely by reason of their holding of such Transfer Restricted Securities) shall be disregarded in determining whether such consent or approval was given by the Holders of such required percentage amount.

"Participating Broker-Dealer" shall mean any of the Initial Purchasers and any other broker-dealer which makes a market in the Securities and exchanges Transfer Restricted Securities in the Exchange Offer for Exchange Securities.

"Person" shall mean an individual, partnership (general or limited), corporation, limited liability company, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Private Exchange" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 hereof.

"Private Exchange Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 hereof.

"Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, including any preliminary prospectus, and any such prospectus as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, including any such prospectus supplement with respect to the terms of the offering of any portion of the Transfer Restricted Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement, and by all other amendments and supplements to a prospectus, including post-effective amendments, and in each case including all material incorporated by reference therein.

"Purchase Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Registration Expenses" shall mean any and all expenses incident to performance of or compliance by the Company with this Agreement, including without limitation: (i) all SEC, stock exchange or Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") registration and filing fees, including, if applicable, the fees and expenses of any "qualified independent underwriter" (and its counsel) that is required to be retained by any Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities in accordance with the rules and regulations of FINRA, (ii) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with compliance with state securities or blue sky laws and compliance with the rules of FINRA (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for any underwriters or Holders in connection with blue sky qualification of any of the Exchange Securities or Transfer Restricted Securities and any filings with FINRA), (iii) all expenses of any Persons in preparing or assisting in preparing, word processing, printing and distributing any Registration Statement, any Prospectus, any amendments or supplements thereto, any underwriting agreements, securities sales agreements, certificates representing the Exchange Securities and other documents relating to the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, (iv) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing, if any, of any of the Transfer Restricted Securities on any securities exchange or exchanges, (v) all rating agency fees, (vi) the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the fees and expenses of the independent public accountants of the Company, including the expenses of any special audits or comfort letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, (vii) the fees and expenses of the Trustee, and any escrow agent or custodian, (viii) all fees and disbursements relating to the qualification of the Indenture under applicable securities laws, and (ix) any fees and disbursements of the underwriters customarily required to be paid by issuers or sellers of securities and the fees and expenses of any special experts retained by the Company in connection with any Registration Statement, but excluding underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of Transfer Restricted Securities by a Holder.

"Registration Statement" shall mean any registration statement of the Company which covers any of the Exchange Securities or Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, and all amendments and supplements to any such Registration Statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all material incorporated by reference therein.

"SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency or government body performing the functions currently performed by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Shelf Registration" shall mean a registration effected pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof.

"Shelf Registration Statement" shall mean a shelf registration statement filed by the Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.2 of this Agreement which covers all of the Transfer Restricted Securities or all of the Private Exchange Securities with respect to which such Shelf Registration Statement is required to be filed on an appropriate form under Rule 415 under the 1933 Act, or any similar rule that may be adopted by the SEC, and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and all material incorporated by reference therein.

"Transfer Restricted Securities" shall mean the Securities and, if issued, the Private Exchange Securities; *provided, however*, that Securities and, if issued, the Private Exchange Securities, shall cease to be Transfer Restricted Securities when (i) such Security has been exchanged by a person other than a broker-dealer for an Exchange Security in the Exchange Offer, (ii) following the exchange by a broker-dealer in the Exchange Offer of a Security for an Exchange Security, such Exchange Security is sold to a purchaser who receives from such broker-dealer on or prior to the date of such sale a copy of the prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, (iii) such Security has been effectively registered under the Securities Act and disposed of in accordance with the Shelf Registration Statement or (iv) such Security may be freely transferred without registration under the Securities Act or is distributed to the public pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

"Trustee" shall mean the trustee with respect to the Securities and the Exchange Securities under the Indenture.

2. Registration Under the 1933 Act.

2.1 **Exchange Offer.** The Company and the Guarantors shall, for the benefit of the Holders, at the Company's cost, (A) prepare and, not later than 210 days following the Closing Date, file with the SEC an Exchange Offer Registration Statement on an appropriate form under the 1933 Act with respect to a proposed Exchange Offer and the issuance and delivery to the Holders in exchange for the Transfer Restricted Securities (other than Private Exchange Securities), of a like principal amount of Exchange Securities, (B) use its commercially reasonable best efforts to cause the Exchange Offer Registration Statement to be declared effective under the 1933 Act within 270 days of the Closing Date, (C) unless the Exchange Offer would not be permitted by applicable law or Commission policy, commence the Exchange Offer and use their commercially reasonable best efforts to issue, on or prior to 60 days after the date on which the Exchange Offer Registration Statement was declared effective by the Commission, Exchange Securities in exchange for all Securities tendered prior thereto in the Exchange Offer. The Exchange Securities will be issued under the Indenture. Upon the effectiveness of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, the Company shall promptly commence the Exchange Offer.

In connection with the Exchange Offer, the Company shall:

- (a) distribute as promptly as practicable to each Holder a copy of the Prospectus forming part of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, together with an appropriate letter of transmittal and related documents;
- (b) keep the Exchange Offer open for acceptance for a period of not less than 20 Business Days after the date notice thereof is mailed to the Holders (or longer if required by applicable law) (such period referred to herein as the "Exchange Period");
- (c) utilize the services of the Depository for the Exchange Offer;
- (d) permit Holders to withdraw tendered Transfer Restricted Securities at any time prior to 5:00 p.m. (New York City Time), on the last Business Day on which the Exchange Offer shall remain open, by sending to the institution specified in the notice a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of such Holder, the principal amount of Transfer Restricted Securities delivered for exchange, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing such Holder's election to have such Securities exchanged;
- (e) notify each Holder that any Transfer Restricted Security not tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest at the initial rate borne by the Securities, but will not retain any rights under this Agreement (except in the case of the Initial Purchasers and Participating Broker-Dealers as provided herein); and
- (f) otherwise comply in all respects with all applicable laws relating to the Exchange Offer.

If, prior to consummation of the Exchange Offer, the Initial Purchasers hold any Securities acquired by them and having the status of an unsold allotment in the initial distribution, the Company upon the request of any Initial Purchaser shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Exchange Securities in the Exchange Offer, issue and deliver to such Initial Purchaser in exchange (the "Private Exchange") for the Securities held by such Initial Purchaser, a like principal amount of debt securities of the Company on a senior basis, that are identical (except that such securities shall bear a different CUSIP number and appropriate transfer restrictions) to the Exchange Securities (the "Private Exchange Securities").

The Exchange Securities and the Private Exchange Securities shall be issued under (i) the Indenture or (ii) an indenture identical in all material respects to the Indenture and which, in either case, has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "TIA"), or is exempt from such qualification and shall provide that the Exchange Securities shall not be subject to the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture but that the Private Exchange Securities shall be subject to such transfer restrictions. The Indenture or such indenture shall provide that the Exchange Securities, the Private Exchange Securities and the Securities shall vote and consent together on all matters as one class and that none of the Exchange Securities, the Private Exchange Securities or the Securities will have the right to vote or consent as a separate class on any matter. The Private Exchange Securities shall be of the same series as the Exchange Securities. The Company shall not have any liability under this Agreement as a result of such Private Exchange Securities not bearing the same CUSIP number as the Exchange Securities.

Promptly after the close of the Exchange Offer and/or the Private Exchange, as the case may be, the Company shall:

- (i) accept for exchange all Transfer Restricted Securities duly tendered and not validly withdrawn pursuant to the Exchange Offer in accordance with the terms of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement and the letter of transmittal which shall be an exhibit thereto;
- (ii) accept for exchange all Securities properly tendered pursuant to the Private Exchange;
- (iii) deliver to the Trustee for cancellation all Transfer Restricted Securities so accepted for exchange by the Company; and
- (iv) cause the Trustee promptly to authenticate and deliver Exchange Securities or Private Exchange Securities, as the case may be, to each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities so accepted for exchange in a principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Transfer Restricted Securities of such Holder so accepted for exchange.

Interest on each Exchange Security and Private Exchange Security will accrue from the last date on which interest was paid on the Transfer Restricted Securities surrendered in exchange therefor or, if no interest has been paid on the Transfer Restricted Securities, from the date of original issuance. The Exchange Offer and the Private Exchange shall not be subject to any conditions, other than (i) that the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange, or the making of any exchange by a Holder, does not violate applicable law or any applicable interpretation of the staff of the SEC, (ii) the due tendering of Transfer Restricted Securities in accordance with the Exchange Offer and the Private Exchange, (iii) that each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities exchanged in the Exchange Offer shall have represented that (A) it is not an affiliate (as defined in Rule 405 under the 1933 Act) of the Company or, if it is such an affiliate, it will comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the 1933 Act to the extent applicable, (B) any Exchange Securities to be received by it shall be acquired in the ordinary course of business and (C) at the time of the consummation of the Exchange Offer it has no arrangement or understanding with any Person to participate in the distribution (within the meaning of the 1933 Act) of the Exchange Securities and shall have made such other representations as may be reasonably necessary under applicable SEC rules, regulations or interpretations to render the use of Form S-4 or another appropriate form under the 1933 Act available, and (iv) that no action or proceeding shall have been instituted or threatened in any court or by or before any governmental agency with respect to the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange which, in the Company's judgment, would reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Company to proceed with the Exchange Offer or the Private Exchange. The Company shall inform the Initial Purchasers of the names and addresses of the Holders to whom the Exchange Offer is made, and the Initial Purchasers shall have the right to contact such Holders and otherwise facilitate the tender of Transfer Restricted Securities in the Exchange Offer.

2.2 **Shelf Registration.** (i) If, because of any changes in law, SEC rules or regulations or applicable interpretations thereof by the staff of the SEC, the Company is not permitted to effect the Exchange Offer as contemplated by Section 2.1 hereof, or (ii) any Initial Purchaser that is a Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities notifies the Company prior to the 20th day following consummation of the Exchange Offer that (a) it is prohibited by law or Commission policy from participating in the Exchange Offer or (b) it may not resell the exchange notes acquired by it in the Exchange Offer to the public without delivering a prospectus and the prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is not appropriate or available for such resales, then in case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) (each, a "Shelf Registration Triggering Event") the Company shall, at its cost:

- (a) file with the SEC on or prior to the date that is 60 days following the Shelf Registration Triggering Event (the "Shelf Registration Filing Deadline"), and thereafter use its commercially reasonable best efforts to cause to become effective or to be declared effective by the SEC no later than 270 days after the occurrence of the applicable Shelf Registration Triggering Event (the "Shelf Registration Effectiveness Deadline"), a Shelf Registration Statement relating to the offer and sale of the Transfer Restricted Securities by the Holders from time to time in accordance with the methods of distribution elected by the Majority Holders participating in the Shelf Registration and set forth in such Shelf Registration Statement. In the event that the Company is required to file a Shelf Registration Statement upon the request of the Initial Purchaser pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Company shall file and use its best efforts to become effective and/or be declared effective by the SEC both an Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2.1 with respect to all Transfer Restricted Securities and a Shelf Registration Statement (which may be a Registration Statement combined with the Exchange Offer Registration Statement) with respect to offers and sales of Transfer Restricted Securities held by the Initial Purchaser after completion of the Exchange Offer;
- (b) use its best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective in order to permit the Prospectus forming part thereof to be usable by Holders for a period of one year from the date the Shelf Registration Statement becomes effective or is declared effective by the SEC, or for such shorter period that will terminate when all of the Transfer Restricted Securities covered by the Shelf Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement or cease to be outstanding or otherwise to be Transfer Restricted Securities (the "Effectiveness Period"); and
- (c) notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, use its best efforts to ensure that (i) any Shelf Registration Statement and any amendment thereto and any Prospectus forming part thereof and any supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the 1933 Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, (ii) any Shelf Registration Statement and any amendment thereto does not, when it becomes effective, contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and (iii) any Prospectus forming part of any Shelf Registration Statement, and any supplement to such Prospectus (as amended or supplemented from time to time), does not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

The Company shall not permit any securities other than Transfer Restricted Securities to be included in the Shelf Registration Statement. The Company further agrees, if necessary, to supplement or amend the Shelf Registration Statement, as required by Section 3(b) below, and to furnish to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities copies of any such supplement or amendment promptly after its being used or filed with the SEC.

No Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities may include any of its Transfer Restricted Securities in any Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to this Agreement unless and until such Holder furnishes to the Company in writing such information as the Company may reasonably request for use in connection with any Shelf Registration Statement or Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus included therein. Each Holder as to which any Shelf Registration Statement is being effected agrees to furnish promptly to the Company all information required to be disclosed in order to make the information previously furnished to the Company by such Holder not materially misleading.

2.3 **Expenses.** The Company shall pay all Registration Expenses in connection with the registration pursuant to Section 2.1 or 2.2. Each Holder shall pay all underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of such Holder's Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement.

2.4 **Effective Registration Statement.** The Company will be deemed not have used its best efforts to cause a Registration Statement to become, or to remain, effective during the requisite periods set forth herein if the Company voluntarily takes any action that would, or omits to take any action which omission would, result in any such Registration Statement not being declared or otherwise becoming effective or in the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities covered thereby not being able to exchange or offer and sell such Transfer Restricted Securities during that period as and to the extent contemplated hereby, unless such action is required by applicable law.

(b) An Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof or a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof will not be deemed to have become effective unless it has been declared effective by the SEC or has otherwise become effective pursuant to applicable SEC rules; *provided, however*, that if, after it has been declared or become effective, the offering of Registrable Securities pursuant to an Exchange Offer Registration Statement or a Shelf Registration Statement is interfered with by any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement of the SEC or any other governmental agency or court, such Registration Statement will be deemed not to have become effective during the period of such interference, until the offering of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement may legally resume.

2.5 **Additional Interest.** In the event that (a) the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is not filed with the SEC on or prior to the 210th calendar day following the Closing Date, (b) the Exchange Offer Registration Statement has not been declared effective on or prior to the 270th calendar day following the Closing Date, (c) the Company and the Guarantors fail to consummate the Exchange Offer within 60 days of the date the Exchange Offer Registration Statement was declared effective, (d) a Shelf Registration Statement is required to be filed pursuant to Section 2.2 but has not been filed prior to the Shelf Registration Filing Deadline or has not become effective on or prior to the Shelf Registration Effectiveness Deadline or (e) the Shelf Registration Statement or the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is declared or becomes effective but thereafter ceases to be effective or is unusable in connection with resales of Transfer Restricted Securities during the periods specified in this Agreement by the Holders for any reason, and the aggregate number of days in any consecutive twelve-month period for which the Shelf Registration Statement shall not be usable exceeds 60 days in the aggregate (each such event referred to in clauses (a) through (e) above a "Registration Default"), then the Company will pay Additional Interest to each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities, with respect to the first 90-day period immediately following the occurrence of the first Registration Default, in an amount equal to \$.05 per week per \$1,000 principal amount of notes held by such Holder. The amount of the Additional Interest will increase by an additional \$.05 per week per \$1,000 principal amount of notes with respect to each subsequent 90-day period until all Registration Defaults have been cured, up to a maximum amount of Additional Interest of \$.30 per week per \$1,000 principal amount of notes. All accrued Additional Interest will be paid by the Company on each interest payment date in the manner specified by the Indenture for the payment of interest. Following the cure of all Registration

Defaults, the accrual of Additional Interest will cease; *provided that* no Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities who is not entitled to the benefits of a Shelf Registration Statement shall be entitled to receive Additional Interest by reason of a Registration Default that pertains to a Shelf Registration Statement and no Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities constituting an unsold allotment from the original sale of the notes or any other Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities who is entitled to the benefits of a Shelf Registration Statement shall be entitled to receive Additional Interest by reason of a Registration Default that pertains to an Exchange Offer.

A Registration Default referred to above shall be deemed not to have occurred and be continuing in relation to a Shelf Registration Statement if (i) such Registration Default has occurred solely as a result of (x) the filing of a post-effective amendment to such Shelf Registration Statement to incorporate annual audited financial information with respect to the Company where such post-effective amendment is not yet effective and needs to be declared or become effective to permit Holders to use the related prospectus or (y) other material events, with respect to the Company that would need to be described in such Shelf Registration Statement and (ii) in the case of clause (y), the Company is proceeding promptly and in good faith to amend or supplement such Shelf Registration Statement to describe such events; provided, however, that in any case if such Registration Default occurs for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, Additional Interest shall accrue from the 60th day after such Registration Default occurs until such Registration Default is cured.

The Company shall notify the Trustee within three Business Days after each and every date on which an event occurs in respect of which Additional Interest is required to be paid (an "Event Date"). Additional Interest shall be paid by depositing with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, on or before the applicable semiannual interest payment date, immediately available funds in sums sufficient to pay the Additional Interest then due. The Additional Interest due shall be payable on each interest payment date to the record Holder of Securities entitled to receive the interest payment to be paid on such date as set forth in the Indenture. Each obligation to pay Additional Interest shall be deemed to accrue from and including the day following the applicable Event Date.

3. Registration Procedures.

In connection with the obligations of the Company with respect to the Registration Statements pursuant to Sections 2.1 and 2.2 hereof, the Company shall:

(a) prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement, within the relevant time period specified in Section 2, on the appropriate form under the 1933 Act, which form (i) shall be selected by the Company, (ii) shall, in the case of a Shelf Registration, be available for the sale of the Transfer Restricted Securities by the selling Holders thereof, (iii) shall comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the applicable form required by the SEC and include or incorporate by reference all financial statements required by the SEC to be filed therewith or incorporated by reference therein, and (iv) shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Regulation S-T under the 1933 Act, and use its best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective in accordance with Section 2 hereof;

(b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to each Registration Statement as may be necessary under applicable law to keep such Registration Statement effective for the applicable period; and cause each Prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement, and as so supplemented to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 (or any similar provision then in force) under the 1933 Act and comply with the provisions of the 1933 Act, the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to them with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by each Registration Statement during the applicable period in accordance with the intended method or methods of distribution by the selling Holders thereof (including sales by any Participating Broker-Dealer);

(c) in the case of a Shelf Registration, (i) notify each selling Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities, at least five Business Days prior to filing, that a Shelf Registration Statement with respect to the Transfer Restricted Securities is being filed and advising such selling Holders that the distribution of Transfer Restricted Securities will be made in accordance with the method selected by the Majority Holders participating in the Shelf Registration; (ii) furnish to each selling Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities, to counsel for the Initial Purchasers, to counsel for the selling Holders and to each underwriter of an underwritten offering of Transfer Restricted Securities, if any, without charge, as many copies of each Prospectus, including each preliminary Prospectus, and any amendment or supplement thereto and such other documents as such Holder or underwriter may reasonably request, including financial statements and schedules and, if the Holder so requests, all exhibits (including those incorporated by reference) in order to facilitate the public sale or other disposition of the Transfer Restricted Securities; and (iii) hereby consent to the use of the Prospectus, including each preliminary Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto by each of the selling Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities in connection with the offering and sale of the Transfer Restricted Securities covered by the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto;

(d) use its commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify the Transfer Restricted Securities under all applicable state securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions as any selling Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder and each underwriter of an underwritten offering of Transfer Restricted Securities shall reasonably request by the time the applicable Shelf Registration Statement becomes effective or is declared effective by the SEC, cooperate with the Holders in connection with any filings required to be made with FINRA, keep each such registration or qualification effective during the period such Shelf Registration Statement is required to be effective and do any and all other acts and things which may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable each such Holder and underwriter to consummate the disposition in each such jurisdiction of such Transfer Restricted Securities owned by such Holder; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to (i) qualify as a foreign corporation or as a dealer in securities in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this Section 3(d), or (ii) take any action which would subject it to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;

(e) notify promptly each selling Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder (and counsel for such Holders) or any Participating Broker-Dealer who has notified the Company that it is utilizing the Exchange Offer Registration Statement as provided in paragraph (f) below and, if requested by such Holder or Participating Broker-Dealer, confirm such advice in writing promptly (i) when a Registration Statement has become effective and when any post-effective amendments and supplements thereto become effective, (ii) of any request by the SEC or any state securities authority for post-effective amendments and supplements to a Registration Statement and Prospectus or for additional information after the Registration Statement has become effective, (iii) of the issuance by the SEC or any state securities authority of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose, (iv) in the case of an underwritten offering pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder, if, between the effective date of such Shelf Registration Statement and the closing of any sale of Transfer Restricted Securities covered thereby, the representations and warranties of the Company contained in any underwriting agreement, securities sales agreement or other similar agreement, if any, relating to the offering cease to be true and correct in all material respects, (v) of the happening of any event or the discovery of any facts during the period a Registration Statement is effective which makes any statement made in such Registration Statement or the related Prospectus untrue in any material respect or which requires the making of any changes in such Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to make the statements therein not misleading, (vi) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Transfer Restricted Securities or the Exchange Securities, as the case may be, for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose and (vii) of any determination by the Company that a post-effective amendment to such Shelf Registration Statement would be appropriate;

(f) in the case of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, (i) include in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement a section entitled "Plan of Distribution" which shall contain a summary statement of the positions taken or policies made by the staff of the SEC with respect to the potential "underwriter" status of any broker-dealer that holds Transfer Restricted Securities acquired for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and that will be the beneficial owner (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) of Exchange Securities to be received by such broker-dealer in the Exchange Offer, whether such positions or policies have been publicly disseminated by the staff of the SEC or such positions or policies represent the prevailing views of the staff of the SEC, including a statement that any such broker-dealer who receives Exchange Securities for Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer may be deemed a statutory underwriter and must deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the 1933 Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities, (ii) furnish to each Participating Broker-Dealer who has delivered to the Company the notice referred to in Section 3(e), without charge, as many copies of each Prospectus included in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, including any preliminary prospectus, and any amendment or supplement thereto, as such Participating Broker-Dealer may reasonably request, (iii) hereby consent to the use of the Prospectus, including each preliminary Prospectus, forming part of the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto, by any Person subject to the prospectus delivery requirements of the SEC, including all Participating Broker-Dealers, in connection with the sale or transfer of the Exchange Securities covered by the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto, and (iv) include in the transmittal letter or similar documentation to be executed by an exchange offeree in order to participate in the Exchange Offer (x) the following provision:

"If the exchange offeree is a broker-dealer holding Transfer Restricted Securities acquired for its own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the 1933 Act in connection with any resale of Exchange Securities received in respect of such Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer"; and

(y) a statement to the effect that by a broker-dealer making the acknowledgment described in subclause (x) and by delivering a Prospectus in connection with the exchange of Transfer Restricted Securities, the broker-dealer will not be deemed to admit that it is an underwriter within the meaning of the 1933 Act;

(g) in the case of a Shelf Registration, furnish counsel for the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities copies of any comment letters received from the SEC or any other request by the SEC or any state securities authority for amendments or supplements to a Registration Statement and Prospectus or for additional information;

(h) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement at the earliest possible moment;

(i) in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder, furnish to each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities covered by such Shelf Registration Statement, and each underwriter, if any, without charge, at least one conformed copy of each Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, including financial statements and schedules (without documents incorporated therein by reference and all exhibits thereto, unless requested);

(j) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, cooperate with the selling Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Transfer Restricted Securities to be sold and not bearing any restrictive legends; and enable such Transfer Restricted Securities to be in such denominations (consistent with the provisions of the Indenture) and registered in such names as the selling Holders or the underwriters, if any, may reasonably request at least three Business Days prior to the closing of any sale of Transfer Restricted Securities;

(k) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, upon the occurrence of any event or the discovery of any facts, each as contemplated by Sections 3(e)(v) and 3(e)(vi) hereof, as promptly as practicable after the occurrence of such an event, use its best efforts to prepare a supplement or post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or the related Prospectus or any document incorporated therein by reference or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the Transfer Restricted Securities or Participating Broker-Dealers, such Prospectus will not contain at the time of such delivery any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Company agrees to notify each selling Holder named on a Shelf Registration Statement filed hereunder to suspend use of the Prospectus as promptly as practicable after the occurrence of such an event, and such Holder hereby agrees to suspend use of the Prospectus until the Company has amended or supplemented the Prospectus to correct such misstatement or omission. At such time as such public disclosure is otherwise made or the Company determines that such disclosure is not necessary, in each case to correct any misstatement of a material fact or to include any omitted material fact, the Company agrees promptly to notify each selling Holder named on a Shelf Registration Statement filed hereunder of such determination and to furnish each such Holder such number of copies of the Prospectus as amended or supplemented, as such Holder may reasonably request;

(l) in the case of a Shelf Registration, a reasonable time prior to the filing of any Registration Statement, any Prospectus, any amendment to a Registration Statement or amendment or supplement to a Prospectus or any document which is to be incorporated by reference into a Registration Statement or a Prospectus after initial filing of a Registration Statement, provide copies of such document to the Initial Purchasers on behalf of such Holders; and make representatives of the Company as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, or the Initial Purchasers on behalf of such Holders, available for discussion of such document;

(m) obtain a CUSIP number for all Exchange Securities or Private Exchange Securities, as the case may be, not later than the effective date of a Registration Statement, and provide the Trustee with printed certificates for the Exchange Securities or Private Exchange Securities, as the case may be, in a form eligible for deposit with the Depositary;

(n) (i) cause the Indenture to be qualified under the TIA in connection with the registration of the Exchange Securities or Transfer Restricted Securities, as the case may be, (ii) cooperate with the Trustee and the Holders to effect such changes to the Indenture as may be required for the Indenture to be so qualified in accordance with the terms of the TIA and (iii) execute, and use its best efforts to cause the Trustee to execute, all documents as may be required to effect such changes, and all other forms and documents required to be filed with the SEC to enable the Indenture to be so qualified in a timely manner;

(o) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, if reasonably requested by the Majority Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, enter into agreements (including underwriting agreements) and take all other reasonable, customary and appropriate actions in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Transfer Restricted Securities and in such connection whether or not an underwriting agreement is entered into and whether or not the registration is an underwritten registration;

(i) in the event of any underwritten offering pursuant to such Shelf Registration, make representations and warranties to the Holders of such Transfer Restricted Securities and the underwriters in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in similar underwritten offerings as may be reasonably requested by them;

(ii) in the event of any underwritten offering pursuant to such Shelf Registration, obtain opinions of counsel to the Company and updates thereof (which counsel and opinions (in form, scope and substance) shall be reasonably satisfactory to the managing underwriters, and the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Transfer Restricted Securities being sold) addressed to each selling Holder and the underwriters, if any, covering the matters customarily covered in opinions requested in sales of securities or underwritten offerings and such other matters as may be reasonably requested by such Holders and underwriters;

(iii) in the event of any underwritten offering pursuant to such Shelf Registration, obtain customary comfort letters and updates thereof from the Company's independent certified public accountants (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants of any subsidiary of the Company or of any business acquired by the Company for which financial statements are, or are required to be, included in the Registration Statement), addressed to the underwriters, and use reasonable efforts to have such letters addressed to the selling Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities (to the extent consistent with Statement on Auditing Standards No. 72, or any successor provision, of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants), such letters to be in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in comfort letters to underwriters in connection with similar underwritten offerings;

(iv) enter into a securities sales agreement with the Holders and an agent of the Holders providing for, among other things, the appointment of such agent for the selling Holders for the purpose of soliciting purchases of Transfer Restricted Securities, which agreement shall be in form, substance and scope customary for similar offerings;

(v) if an underwriting agreement is entered into, cause the same to set forth indemnification provisions and procedures substantially equivalent to the indemnification provisions and procedures set forth in Section 4 hereof with respect to the underwriters and all other parties to be indemnified pursuant to said Section or, at the request of any underwriters, in the form customarily provided to such underwriters in similar types of transactions; and

(vi) deliver such documents and certificates as may be reasonably requested and as are customarily delivered in similar offerings to the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Transfer Restricted Securities being sold and the managing underwriters, if any.

(p) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder or if a Prospectus is required to be delivered by any Participating Broker-Dealer in the case of an Exchange Offer, make available for inspection by representatives of the Holders of the Transfer Restricted Securities, any underwriters participating in any disposition pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement, any Participating Broker-Dealer and any counsel or accountant retained by any of the foregoing, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company reasonably requested by any such Persons, and cause the respective officers, directors, employees, and any other agents of the Company to supply all information reasonably requested by any such representative, underwriter, special counsel or accountant in connection with a Registration Statement, and make such representatives of the Company available for discussion of such documents as shall be reasonably requested by the Initial Purchasers;

(q) (i) in the case of an Exchange Offer Registration Statement, a reasonable time prior to the filing of any Exchange Offer Registration Statement, any Prospectus forming a part thereof, any amendment to an Exchange Offer Registration Statement or amendment or supplement to such Prospectus, provide copies of such document to the Initial Purchasers and to counsel to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities and make such changes in any such document prior to the filing thereof as any of the Initial Purchasers or counsel to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities may reasonably request and, except as otherwise required by applicable law, not file any such document in a form to which the Initial Purchasers on behalf of the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities and counsel to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities shall not have previously been advised and furnished a copy of or to which the Initial Purchasers on behalf of the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities or counsel to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities shall reasonably object, and make the representatives of the Company available for discussion of such documents as shall be reasonably requested by the Initial Purchasers; and

(ii) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, a reasonable time prior to filing any Shelf Registration Statement, any Prospectus forming a part thereof, any amendment to such Shelf Registration Statement or amendment or supplement to such Prospectus, provide copies of such document to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, to the Initial Purchasers, to counsel for the Holders and to the underwriter or underwriters of an underwritten offering of Transfer Restricted Securities, if any, make such changes in any such document prior to the filing thereof as the Initial Purchasers, the counsel to the Holders or any underwriter or underwriters may reasonably request and not file any such document in a form to which the Majority Holders, the Initial Purchasers on behalf of the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, counsel for the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities or any underwriter shall not have previously been advised and furnished a copy of or to which the Majority Holders, the Initial Purchasers on behalf of the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, counsel to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities or any underwriter shall reasonably object, and make the representatives of the Company available for discussion of such document as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities, the Initial Purchasers on behalf of such Holders, counsel for the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities or any underwriter.

(r) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, use its best efforts to cause all Transfer Restricted Securities to be listed on any securities exchange on which similar debt securities issued by the Company are then listed if requested by the Majority Holders, or if requested by the underwriter or underwriters of an underwritten offering of Transfer Restricted Securities, if any;

(s) in the case of a Shelf Registration required hereunder, use its best efforts to cause the Transfer Restricted Securities to be rated by the appropriate rating agencies, if so requested by the Majority Holders, or if requested by the underwriter or underwriters of an underwritten offering of Transfer Restricted Securities, if any;

(t) cooperate and assist in any filings required to be made with FINRA and in the performance of any due diligence investigation by any underwriter and its counsel (including any "qualified independent underwriter" that is required to be retained in accordance with the rules and regulations of FINRA).

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder, the Company may (as a condition to such Holder's participation in the Shelf Registration) require each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities to furnish to the Company such information regarding the Holder and the proposed distribution by such Holder of such Transfer Restricted Securities as the Company may from time to time reasonably request in writing.

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement required hereunder, each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event or the discovery of any facts, each of the kind described in Section 3(e)(v) hereof, such Holder will forthwith discontinue disposition of Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by Section 3(k) hereof, and, if so directed by the Company, such Holder will deliver to the Company (at its expense) all copies in such Holder's possession, other than permanent file copies then in such Holder's possession, of the Prospectus covering such Transfer Restricted Securities current at the time of receipt of such notice.

If any of the Transfer Restricted Securities covered by any Shelf Registration Statement are to be sold in an underwritten offering, the underwriter or underwriters and manager or managers that will manage such offering will be selected by the Majority Holders of such Transfer Restricted Securities included in such offering and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company. No Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities may participate in any underwritten registration hereunder unless such Holder (a) agrees to sell such Holder's Transfer Restricted Securities on the basis provided in any underwriting arrangements approved by the Persons entitled hereunder to approve such arrangements and (b) completes and executes all questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, underwriting agreements and other documents required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements.

4. Indemnification; Contribution.

(a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Initial Purchasers, each Holder, each Participating Broker-Dealer, each Person who participates as an underwriter (any such Person being an "Underwriter") and each Person, if any, who controls any Holder or Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act as follows:

(i) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever, as incurred, arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement (or any amendment or supplement thereto) pursuant to which Exchange Securities or Transfer Restricted Securities were registered under the 1933 Act, including all documents incorporated therein by reference, or the omission or alleged omission thereof of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or arising out of any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto) or the omission or alleged omission thereof of a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ii) against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever, as incurred, to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission; *provided* that any such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company; and

(iii) against any and all expense whatsoever, as incurred (including the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel chosen by any indemnified party), reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission, or any such alleged untrue statement or omission, to the extent that any such expense is not paid under subparagraph (i) or (ii) above;

provided, however, that this indemnity agreement shall not apply to any loss, liability, claim, damage or expense to the extent arising out of any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by the Holder or Underwriter expressly for use in a Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or any Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto).

(b) Each Holder severally, but not jointly, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Initial Purchasers, each Underwriter and the other selling Holders, and each of their respective directors and officers, and each Person, if any, who controls the Company, the Initial Purchasers, any Underwriter or any other selling Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense described in the indemnity contained in Section 4(a) hereof, as incurred, but only with respect to untrue statements or omissions, or alleged untrue statements or omissions, made in the Shelf Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or any Prospectus included therein (or any amendment or supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with written information with respect to such Holder furnished to the Company by such Holder expressly for use in the Shelf Registration Statement (or any amendment thereto) or such Prospectus (or any amendment or supplement thereto); *provided, however*, that no such Holder shall be liable for any claims hereunder in excess of the amount of net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Transfer Restricted Securities pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement.

(c) Each indemnified party shall give notice as promptly as reasonably practicable to each indemnifying party of any action or proceeding commenced against it in respect of which indemnity may be sought hereunder, but failure to notify an indemnifying party shall not relieve such indemnifying party from any liability hereunder to the extent it is not materially prejudiced as a result thereof and in any event shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. An indemnifying party may participate at its own expense in the defense of such action; *provided, however*, that counsel to the indemnifying party shall not (except with the consent of the indemnified party) also be counsel to the indemnified party. In no event shall the indemnifying party or parties be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (in addition to any local counsel) separate from their own counsel for all indemnified parties in connection with any one action or separate but similar or related actions in the same jurisdiction arising out of the same general allegations or circumstances. No indemnifying party shall, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever in respect of which indemnification or contribution could be sought under this Section 4 (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties thereto), unless such settlement, compromise or consent (i) includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such litigation, investigation, proceeding or claim and (ii) does not include a statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) If at any time an indemnified party shall have requested an indemnifying party to reimburse the indemnified party for fees and expenses of counsel, such indemnifying party agrees that it shall be liable for any settlement of the nature contemplated by Section 4(a)(ii) effected without its written consent if (i) such settlement is entered into more than 45 days after receipt by such indemnifying party of the aforesaid request, (ii) such indemnifying party shall have received notice of the terms of such settlement at least 30 days prior to such settlement being entered into and (iii) such indemnifying party shall not have reimbursed such indemnified party in accordance with such request prior to the date of such settlement.

(e) If the indemnification provided for in this Section 4 is for any reason unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the aggregate amount of such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses incurred by such indemnified party, as incurred, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Holders and the Initial Purchasers on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations.

The relative fault of the Company on the one hand and the Holders and the Initial Purchasers on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any such untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company, the Holders or the Initial Purchasers and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

The Company, the Holders and the Initial Purchasers agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 4 were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Initial Purchasers were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this Section 4. The aggregate amount of losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses incurred by an indemnified party and referred to above in this Section 4 shall be deemed to include any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, or any investigation or proceeding by any governmental agency or body, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 4, no Initial Purchaser shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total discount received by such Initial Purchaser with respect to the Securities sold by it exceeds the amount of any damages which such Initial Purchaser has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission.

No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the 1933 Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

For purposes of this Section 4, each Person, if any, who controls an Initial Purchaser or Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as such Initial Purchaser or Holder, and each director of the Company, and each Person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the 1933 Act or Section 20 of the 1934 Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company. The Initial Purchasers' respective obligations to contribute pursuant to this Section 7 are several in proportion to the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their respective names in Schedule A to the Purchase Agreement and not joint.

5. Miscellaneous.

5.1 No Inconsistent Agreements. The Company has not entered into and the Company will not after the date of this Agreement enter into any agreement which is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof. The rights granted to the Holders hereunder do not and will not for the term of this Agreement in any way conflict with, or are inconsistent with, the rights granted to the holders of the Company's other issued and outstanding securities under any such agreements.

5.2 Amendments and Waivers. The provisions of this Agreement, including the provisions of this sentence, may not be amended, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given unless the Company has obtained the written consent of Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Transfer Restricted Securities affected by such amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or departure; *provided, however*, that no amendment, modification, supplement or waiver or consent to any departure from the provisions of Section 4 hereof shall be effective as against any Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities unless consented to in writing by such Holder.

5.3 Notices. All notices and other communications provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing by hand delivery, registered first-class mail, telex, telecopier, or any courier guaranteeing overnight delivery (i) if to a Holder (other than an Initial Purchaser), at the most current address set forth on the records of the Registrar under the Indenture, (ii) if to an Initial Purchaser, at the most current address given by such Initial Purchaser to the Company by means of a notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3, which address initially is the address set forth in the Purchase Agreement; and (iii) if to the Company, initially at the Company's address set forth in the Purchase Agreement, and thereafter at such other address of which notice is given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 5.3.

All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; two Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and on the next Business Day if timely delivered to an air courier guaranteeing overnight delivery.

Copies of all such notices, demands, or other communications shall be concurrently delivered by the Person giving the same to the Trustee under the Indenture, at the address specified in such Indenture.

5.4 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors, assigns and transferees of each of the parties, including, without limitation and without the need for an express assignment, subsequent Holders; *provided* that nothing herein shall be deemed to permit any assignment, transfer or other disposition of Transfer Restricted Securities in violation of the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Indenture. If any transferee of any Holder shall acquire Transfer Restricted Securities, in any manner, whether by operation of law or otherwise, such Transfer Restricted Securities shall be held subject to all of the terms of this Agreement, and by taking and holding such Transfer Restricted Securities such Person shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to perform all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including the restrictions on resale set forth in this Agreement and, if applicable, the Purchase Agreement, and such Person shall be entitled to receive the benefits hereof.

5.5 Third Party Beneficiaries. The Initial Purchasers (even if the Initial Purchasers are not Holders of Transfer Restricted Securities) shall be third party beneficiaries to the agreements made hereunder between the Company, on the one hand, and the Holders, on the other hand, and shall have the right to enforce such agreements directly to the extent they deem such enforcement necessary or advisable to protect their rights or the rights of Holders hereunder. Each Holder of Transfer Restricted Securities shall be a third party beneficiary to the agreements made hereunder between the Company, on the one hand, and the Initial Purchasers, on the other hand, and shall have the right to enforce such agreements directly to the extent it deems such enforcement necessary or advisable to protect its rights hereunder.

5.6 Specific Enforcement. Without limiting the remedies available to the Initial Purchasers and the Holders, the Company acknowledges that any failure by the Company to comply with its obligations under Sections 2.1 through 2.4 hereof may result in material irreparable injury to the Initial Purchasers or the Holders for which there is no adequate remedy at law, that it would not be possible to measure damages for such injuries precisely and that, in the event of any such failure, the Initial Purchasers or any Holder may obtain such relief as may be required to specifically enforce the Company's obligations under Sections 2.1 through 2.4 hereof.

5.7 Restriction on Resales. Until the expiration of one year after the original issuance of the Securities, the Company will not, and will cause its "affiliates" (as such term is defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the 1933 Act) not to, resell any Securities which are "restricted securities" (as such term is defined under Rule 144(a)(3) under the 1933 Act) that have been reacquired by any of them and, in the case of any such Securities acquired by the Company, shall immediately upon any purchase of any such Securities submit such Securities to the Trustee for cancellation.

5.8 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

5.9 Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

5.10 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS THEREOF.

5.11 Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained herein, or the application thereof in any circumstance, is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of any such provision in every other respect and of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

VAIL RESORTS, INC.

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones
Name: Jeffrey W. Jones
Title: Chief Financial Officer

GUARANTORS:

ALL MEDIA ASSOCIATES, INC.
ALL MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC.
ARRABELLE AT VAIL SQUARE, LLC
BOOTH CREEK SKI HOLDINGS, INC.
BEAVER CREEK ASSOCIATES, INC.
BEAVER CREEK CONSULTANTS, INC.
BEAVER CREEK FOOD SERVICES, INC.
BRYCE CANYON LODGE COMPANY
BCRP INC.
BRECKENRIDGE RESORT PROPERTIES, INC.
THE CHALETs AT THE LODGE AT VAIL, LLC
COLTER BAY CAFÉ COURT, LLC
COLTER BAY CONVENIENCE STORE, LLC
COLTER BAY CORPORATION
COLTER BAY GENERAL STORE, LLC
COLTER BAY MARINA, LLC
CRYSTAL PEAK LODGE OF BRECKENRIDGE, INC.
DELIVERY ACQUISITION, INC.
FLAGG RANCH COMPANY
GILLETT BROADCASTING, INC.
GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY
HEAVENLY VALLEY, LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
JACKSON HOLE GOLF & TENNIS CLUB SNACK SHACK, LLC
JACKSON LAKE LODGE CORPORATION
JENNY LAKE LODGE, INC.
JENNY LAKE STORE, LLC
JACKSON HOLE GOLF AND TENNIS CLUB, INC.
JHL&S LLC
KEYSTONE CONFERENCE SERVICES, INC.
KEYSTONE DEVELOPMENT SALES, INC.
KEYSTONE FOOD & BEVERAGE COMPANY
KEYSTONE RESORT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY
LA POSADA BEVERAGE SERVICE, LLC
LODGE PROPERTIES INC.
LODGE REALTY, INC.
LAKE TAHOE LODGING COMPANY
MESA VERDE LODGE COMPANY
NORTHSTAR GROUP COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES LLC
NORTHSTAR GROUP RESTAURANT PROPERTIES, LLC
NATIONAL PARK HOSPITALITY COMPANY
ONE SKI HILL PLACE, LLC
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ACQUISITION CORP., INC.
RCR VAIL, LLC
ROCKRESORTS ARRABELLE, LLC
ROCKRESORTS CHEECA, LLC

ROCKRESORTS CORDILLERA LODGE COMPANY, LLC
ROCKRESORTS DR, LLC
ROCKRESORTS EQUINOX, INC.
ROCKRESORTS HOTEL JEROME, LLC
ROCKRESORTS INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY
ROCKRESORTS LAPOSADA, LLC
ROCKRESORTS, LLC
ROCKRESORTS ROSARIO, LLC
ROCKRESORTS SKI TIP, LLC
ROCKRESORTS TEMPO, LLC
ROCKRESORTS WYOMING, LLC
ROCKRESORTS INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SOHO DEVELOPMENT, LLC
SSI VENTURE LLC
SSV HOLDINGS, INC.
STAMPEDE CANTEEN, LLC
TETON HOSPITALITY SERVICES, INC.
TRIMONT LAND COMPANY
THE VAIL CORPORATION
VAIL ASSOCIATES HOLDINGS, LTD.
VAIL ASSOCIATES INVESTMENTS, INC.
VAIL/ARROWHEAD, INC.
VAIL/BEAVER CREEK RESORT PROPERTIES, INC.
VAMHC, INC.
VAIL ASSOCIATES REAL ESTATE, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE I, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE II, INC.
VA RANCHO MIRAGE RESORT, L.P.
VAIL FOOD SERVICES, INC.
VAIL HOLDINGS, INC.
VAIL HOTEL MANAGEMENT COMPANY, LLC
VAIL RESORTS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
VAIL RESORTS LODGING COMPANY
VAIL RR, INC.
VAIL SUMMIT RESORTS, INC.
VAIL TRADEMARKS, INC.
THE VILLAGE AT BRECKENRIDGE ACQUISITION CORP., INC.
VR ACQUISITION, INC.
VR HEAVENLY CONCESSIONS, INC.
VR HEAVENLY I, INC.
VR HEAVENLY II, INC.
VR HOLDINGS, INC.
ZION LODGE COMPANY

By: /s/ Jeffrey W. Jones
Name: Jeffrey W. Jones
Title: Authorized Person

Confirmed and accepted as
of the date first above
written:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
INCORPORATED

Acting on behalf of itself
and as the Representative of
the several Initial Purchasers

By: Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

By: /s/ Michael Grimes

Director

Vail Resorts Contacts:

Investor Relations: Hayley Wolff, (303) 404-1827, hwolff@vailresorts.com
Media: Kelly Ladyga, (303) 404-1862, kladyga@vailresorts.com

**Vail Resorts Announces Completion of \$390 Million
Senior Subordinated Notes Offering and Early Tender Results of
Cash Tender Offer and Related Consent Solicitation**

BROOMFIELD, Colo. – April 25, 2011 – Vail Resorts, Inc. (“Vail”) (NYSE: MTN) announced today that it has completed its private offering (the “Offering”) of \$390 million aggregate principal amount of 6.50% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2019 (the “2019 Notes”). The 2019 Notes are senior subordinated obligations of Vail and are guaranteed on a senior subordinated basis by certain of Vail’s domestic subsidiaries.

The net proceeds from the Offering will be used to fund Vail’s previously announced cash tender offer (the “Tender Offer”) for any and all of its \$390 million outstanding aggregate principal amount of 6.75% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2014 (the “2014 Notes”). In connection with the Tender Offer, Vail is also soliciting consents for certain amendments to the indenture (the “Indenture”) governing the 2014 Notes (the “Consent Solicitation”). The Tender Offer and the Consent Solicitation are being made upon the terms and subject to the conditions described in Vail’s Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation Statement dated April 11, 2011 (the “Offer to Purchase”) and the related consent and letter of transmittal. The Tender Offer will expire at 8:00 a.m., New York City time, on May 9, 2011, unless extended or earlier terminated (the “Expiration Time”).

As of 5:00 pm, New York City time, on April 22, 2011 (the “Consent Payment Deadline”), \$346,063,000 aggregate principal amount of 2014 Notes had been validly tendered and not validly withdrawn, which represented approximately 88.73% of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the 2014 Notes. Based on such tenders, consents have been validly delivered and not validly revoked in respect of more than a majority of the outstanding principal amount of the 2014 Notes, which is sufficient to approve the proposed amendments to the Indenture. As a result, Vail, the guarantors of the 2014 Notes and the trustee under the Indenture have executed a supplemental indenture to amend the Indenture.

On April 25, 2011, Vail accepted for purchase all of the 2014 Notes that were validly tendered and not validly withdrawn prior to the Consent Payment Deadline (the “Initial Settlement”). Payment for the 2014 Notes pursuant to the Initial Settlement is being made today (the “Initial Settlement Date”). Holders of 2014 Notes who tendered their 2014 Notes prior to the Consent Payment Deadline will receive \$1,013.75 per \$1,000 principal amount of purchased 2014 Notes, which includes a consent payment of \$10.00 per \$1,000 principal amount of the 2014 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but not including, the Initial Settlement Date. Holders who validly tender their 2014 Notes after the Consent Payment Deadline, but prior to the Expiration Time, will be eligible to receive the tender offer consideration offered in the Tender Offer, which equals \$1,003.75 per \$1,000 principal amount of the 2014 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the 2014 Notes up to, but not including, the payment date for such 2014 Notes, but will not be eligible to receive the consent payment.

Vail also announced today that it is redeeming all of its remaining 2014 Notes on May 25, 2011 (the “Redemption Date”) in accordance with the terms of the Indenture. All 2014 Notes that are outstanding on the Redemption Date will be redeemed at a redemption price of 101.125% of the face amount of the 2014 Notes, together with accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the Redemption Date. Any 2014 Notes not tendered in the Tender Offer prior to the Expiration Time will be redeemed on the Redemption Date.

BofA Merrill Lynch is acting as the dealer manager and solicitation agent for the Tender Offer and the Consent Solicitation, and Global Bondholder Services Corporation is acting as the depository and information agent for the Tender Offer and the Consent Solicitation.

Requests for documents related to the Tender Offer may be directed to Global Bondholder Services Corporation by telephone at (866) 540-1500 (toll free) (banks and brokerage firms please call (212) 430-3774). Questions regarding the terms of the Tender Offer and the Consent Solicitation may be directed to BofA Merrill Lynch, Debt Advisory Services, at (888) 292-0070 (US toll-free) and (980) 388-9217 (collect).

The 2019 Notes have been offered only to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and outside the United States, only to non-U.S. investors pursuant to Regulation S under the Securities Act. The 2019 Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent an effective registration statement or an applicable exemption from registration requirements or a transaction not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act or any state securities laws.

This press release is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an offer to purchase or a solicitation of an offer to sell or a solicitation of consents with respect to the 2014 Notes. The Tender Offer and the Consent Solicitation are being made solely by the Offer to Purchase and the related consent and letter of transmittal, which sets forth the complete terms and conditions of the Tender Offer and Consent Solicitation. This press release does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the 2019 Notes described in this press release, nor shall there be any sale of the 2019 Notes in any state or jurisdiction in which such an offer, sale or solicitation would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

Statements in this press release, other than statements of historical information, are forward looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof. Such risks and uncertainties include but are not limited to prolonged weakness in general economic conditions, including adverse affects on the overall travel and leisure related industries; unfavorable weather conditions or natural disasters; adverse events that occur during our peak operating periods combined with the seasonality of our business; competition in our mountain and lodging businesses; our ability to grow our resort and real estate operations; our ability to successfully complete real estate development projects and achieve the anticipated financial benefits from such projects; further adverse changes in real estate markets; continued volatility in credit markets; our ability to obtain financing on terms acceptable to us to finance our real estate development, capital expenditures and growth strategy; our reliance on government permits or approvals for our use of Federal land or to make operational improvements; adverse consequences of current or future legal claims; our ability to hire and retain a sufficient seasonal workforce; willingness of our guests to travel due to terrorism, the uncertainty of military conflicts or outbreaks of contagious diseases, and the cost and availability of travel options; negative publicity which diminishes the value of our brands; our ability to integrate and successfully realize anticipated benefits of acquisitions or future acquisitions; and implications arising from new Financial Accounting Standards Board/governmental legislation, rulings or interpretations.

All forward-looking statements attributable to us or any persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by these cautionary statements. All guidance and forward-looking statements in this press release are made as of the date hereof and we do not undertake any obligation to update any forecast or forward-looking statements, except as may be required by law. Investors are also directed to other risks discussed in documents filed by us with the Securities and Exchange Commission.